City of Cocoa Beach, Florida

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018





COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018



Prepared by: Finance Department

Introductory Section

- > Table of Contents
- > Letter of Transmittal
- ➤ City Officials and Management Staff
- > City Organization Chart
- > Certificate of Achievement



Page intentionally blank

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Table of Contents For the Year Ended September 30, 2018

| | Page |
|--|------------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | |
| Table of Contents | ::: |
| Letter of Transmittal | iii vii |
| City Officials & Management Staff | XV |
| City Organization Chart | xvi xvi |
| Certificate of Achievement | xvii |
| | |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 3 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 5 |
| Basic Financial Statements: | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements: | |
| Statement of Net Position | 23 |
| Statement of Activities | 24 |
| Fund Financial Statements: | |
| Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds | 26 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 27 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and | |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 29 |
| Statement of Activities Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund | 29 |
| Balances - Budget and Actual - General Fund | 30 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund | |
| Balances – Budget and Actual – Community Redevelopment | |
| Agency Fund | 33 |
| Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds | 34 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net | |
| Position - Proprietary Funds | 37 |
| Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds | 38 |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds | 40 |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds | 41 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | 43 |
| Required Supplementary Information (RSI): | |
| Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios (All Pension Plans) | 96 |
| Schedule of Pension Contributions (All Pension Plans) | 96 |
| Plan Changes in Benefit Terms | 99 |
| Changes of Assumptions | 99 |

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Table of Contents For the Year Ended September 30, 2018

| Mathada and Assumationa Hand to Detarmine Contribution Dates | Page |
|---|------|
| Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine Contribution Rates | 99 |
| Money-Weighted Rate of Return (All Pension Plans) | 100 |
| Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios | 101 |
| Schedule of City OPEB Contributions | 102 |
| Money-Weighted Rate of Return (OPEB Plan) | 102 |
| Other Supplemental Information: | |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Non-major Governmental Funds | 104 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes | |
| in Fund Balances - Non-major Governmental Funds | 105 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund | |
| Balances - Budget and Actual - Metered Parking Special | 400 |
| Revenue Fund | 106 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Confiscated Property Special | |
| Revenue Fund | 107 |
| Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Pension (and | 107 |
| Other Employee Benefit) Trust Funds | 108 |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - | |
| Pension (and Other Employee Benefit) Trust Funds | 109 |
| STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) | |
| Table of Contents & Additional Notes | 111 |
| Financial Trends: | |
| Net Position by Component | 113 |
| Changes in Net Position | 114 |
| Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 116 |
| Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 117 |
| Revenue Capacity: | |
| Value of Taxable Property | 118 |
| Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates | 119 |
| Principal Property Taxpayers | 120 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections | 121 |
| Debt Capacity: | |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 122 |
| Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 123 |
| Pledged Revenue Coverage | 124 |
| Demographic and Economic Information Financial Trends: | |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics | 125 |
| Principal Employers | 126 |
| | |

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Table of Contents For the Year Ended September 30, 2018

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Operating Information: Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by | |
| Function/Program | 127 |
| Operating Indicators by Function/Program | 128 |
| Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program | 129 |
| | |
| COMPLIANCE SECTION | |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial | |
| Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit | |
| of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government | 100 |
| Auditing Standards | 133 |
| Independent Auditor's Management Letter | 135 |
| Independent Accountant's Report | 137 |



Page intentionally blank



City of Cocoa Beach

P.O. Box 322430, 2 South Orlando Avenue Cocoa Beach, Florida 32932-2430 www.cityofcocoabeach.com



March 14, 2019

To the Honorable Mayor, City Commissioners and Citizens of the City of Cocoa Beach:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of Cocoa Beach, Florida for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018 is submitted pursuant to Florida Statutes Chapters 11.45 and 218.39, and Section 3.03(4) of the City Charter.

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City. We consider the enclosed data to be accurate in all material respects and it is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the City. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the City's financial activities are included.

The report complies in all material respects with the authoritative promulgations by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). An explanation of the City's accounting policies is contained in the Notes to Financial Statements, which are an integral part of this Report. These Notes explain the basis of accounting, funds and accounts used, and other significant accounting information.

Internal Controls

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the City. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all the information presented. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the City has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City's financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

The internal control structure is intended to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The inherent limitations of internal control are that:

- Cost considerations will prevent management from ever installing a "perfect" system.
 Management will properly and deliberately choose to run certain risks because the
 cost of preventing such risks cannot be justified, (i.e. costs should not exceed
 benefits);
- 2. Control related policies and procedures are subject to management override; and
- 3. Internal controls may be circumvented by collusion between employees.

Independent Audit

Chapter 218.39, Florida Statutes requires that the financial statements of the City be audited by an independent Certified Public Accountant, licensed to practice in Florida. This audit has been completed by the City's independent Certified Public Accountants, Moore Stephens Lovelace, P.A., and their opinion is included in their report.

Management Discussion and Analysis

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) requires management to provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements. This information is referred to as Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City of Cocoa Beach's MD&A can be found immediately following the independent auditor's report.

Profile of the Government

The City of Cocoa Beach has a Commission/Manager form of government. The five member Commission consists of a Mayor and four Commissioners who are elected at large and serve for a period of four years. In the governance of the City, the Commission is charged with the responsibility of establishing policies and enacting ordinances and resolutions. The City Manager is appointed by the Commission, and is charged with the responsibility of administering daily operations and implementing Commission directives. The City provides a range of services normally associated with a municipality, including police, fire, emergency medical services, parks and recreational activities, streets and parks maintenance, traffic engineering and metered parking, sanitation, wastewater treatment, stormwater improvements, community redevelopment, building inspections, code enforcement, planning and zoning, and general administration. Wastewater treatment services are also provided to the adjacent unincorporated areas, including Port Canaveral and Patrick Air Force Base. The City also operates a twenty-seven hole golf course. All monies required to support these services are reflected in this report.

Budgeting Process and Controls

The City maintains budgetary control as part of its fiscal management techniques. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the governing body. Annual budgets are prepared for those funds that require them. Budgetary integration is established in the accounting records with a uniform chart of accounts as required by the state.

The government also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Encumbered amounts lapse at year end. As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the government continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. Note C of the financial statements contains a more complete discussion of the budget process.

Community Background

The City of Cocoa Beach was incorporated in 1925, but really began growing residentially during the height of the Space Program in the 1960's. As a small oceanfront/riverfront community with six miles of highly accessible beaches and river access, lying in between the Banana River and the Atlantic Ocean, the City focuses on being a family-oriented tourist destination; however, the community has a solid residential component with 2,419 single family homes and 5,594 condominiums as of 2018. The diversity of the economy is driven by a mix of hotels/motels and businesses that are supportive of the tourism industry while also supporting the needs of the local residents. Cocoa Beach population (for State shared review purposes in Fiscal Year 2019) is 11,292, but seasonally the population more than doubles. Other factors are the estimated 2.4 million day visitors to the city annually, reflecting the relative proximity to the Orlando Metro area.

Of the 2,700 acres that comprise Cocoa Beach, 900 acres are known as the Thousand Islands with a northern area jointly held by the City, County and State of Florida. The south area Thousand Islands are under the control of the Brevard County Environmentally Endangered Land Program.

The City has invested in the purchase of these islands and seeks to conserve and protect these valuable natural resources. For the most part, the City is built out with only a few exceptions. The primary focus moving forward will be redevelopment in specified areas. It should be noted that industrial uses are not permitted in the city limits.

Economic Condition and Outlook

The financial condition and economic vitality of the Cocoa Beach area are influenced by the activities at the Kennedy Space Center and Port Canaveral to the north, and Patrick Air Force Base to the south.

The Kennedy Space Center (KSC) is both a tourist attraction and a major employment center, with several space and defense contractors located there, supported by numerous local suppliers and support services. KSC was adversely impacted by the elimination of the space shuttle program. Facilities at KSC have since been reconfigured for private space endeavors. With rocket launches scheduled on an ongoing basis, KSC has reclaimed its status as the most active rocket launch facility in the world.

The economic outlook for Brevard County is gradually improving and the unemployment rate has fallen from 3.7% (December 2017) to 3.3% (December 2018). As of the date of this writing, the economic outlook continues to steadily improve.

Port Canaveral has a favorable area impact with its growth in cruise ship services, port facilities, tonnage processed, and recreational activities. The Port is one of the busiest cruise ports in the world, with ten cruise terminals. The Port continues to add cruise ships and currently hosts ships from most major cruise lines. It has evolved into a major deep water port of entry with first-class berthing facilities, a marine commercial park and foreign trade zone. It is the world's first quadra-modal hub, interchanging freight among sea, land, air and space transportation modes. The Port continues to increase cargo ship activity, with the combined port costs for tug boats, piloting, line handling, dockage and water among the lowest in the Southeast. Annual cargo tonnage exceeds two million tons with two liquid bulk facilities and nine dry cargo berths with 6,976 feet of berthing space, including a Roll On/Roll Off ramp. The Exploration Tower, a seven story welcome center at the Port, is designed to serve as a focal point for the community and to enhance the cruise passenger experience while in port.

ix

¹ FRED Economic Data, St. Louis Fed. https://fred.stlouisfed.org/series/FLBREV3URN

Patrick Air Force Base, home to the 45th Space Wing, is one of the area's major employers, as well as a provider of services to active military personnel, veterans and retirees.

State shared revenues (sales tax and fuel tax) in general, have remained flat or declined since Fiscal Year 2008. Although fuel tax revenues have continued to remain flat, we've seen an overall increase of 6% in sales tax revenue in Fiscal Year 2018. Low interest rates have reduced revenues earned by our pooled funds and investment accounts. With the Federal Reserve decision to continue lifting its eight year near zero interest rate and move gradually in raising rates further in coming years, we should see corresponding increases in interest rate revenue. Fuel prices are currently decreasing, a trend expected to continue in the near term (Fiscal Year 2019).

Taxable property values increased 7.60% from Fiscal Year 2017 to Fiscal Year 2018. Property values are projected to continue to increase in Brevard County for 2019. Total ad valorem tax collections for Fiscal Year 2018 are \$9,743,132. Although revenue is trending upward, the cumulative revenue loss through recessionary times was significant. Through a combination of rising property values and increased millage rates, the gap on the revenue losses have narrowed, however, in constant dollars, adjusting for inflation, the loss exceeds \$8.9M; thereby reducing the purchasing power that otherwise would have been generated by collections. Page A–24 of the FY 2019 Budget has a detailed explanation of ten years of tax collection history.

The current session of the Legislature is considering changes in some tax measures. Florida is one of the lowest tax states² already, and previous recessionary times will make tax increases or revenue enhancements politically difficult. At the county level a half-cent sales tax was approved by the voters in 2016 for the Brevard County school system and another half-cent sales tax for the Indian River Lagoon (IRL) was approved by the voters for 2017. The City has successfully developed projects and submitted them for funding with proceeds from the IRL sales tax.

Long-term Financial Planning

With a stable population base, the City does not face the issue of adding significant infrastructure and related staffs to accommodate growth. Since the City is essentially fully developed, there is little potential for major additions to the tax roll. Such increases will come primarily from property redevelopment and re-evaluations. The stable (and slightly lower³) population base restricts growth in state shared revenue (allocated on a per capita basis). See additional subsequent event details related to building height limitation revisions in Note N of the financial statements.

The City Commission has an ambitious goal to develop Cocoa Beach by making the City a notable tourist destination as well as a desirable place to live. This development will require extensive planning as it must be accompanied by the revenues required to facilitate this development.

² Tax Foundation: Background Paper, October 2013, No. 68.

Population in Fiscal Year 2007 = 12,785; Population in Fiscal Year 2018 = 11,292; per state shared revenue allocations.

The financial position of the City has remained strong and sound with a stable economic base. It is influenced by the proximity of both the major tourist attractions such as the beaches and Port Canaveral, as well as the proximity to major employers such as the Kennedy Space Center and Patrick Air Force Base. The tourist business, affected by a declining economic environment, is expected to recover in the coming years. The extent of the increase in property values from the above activities will also be a factor.

Construction of the new Downtown Parking Garage in the Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) began in September 2018 and is scheduled to be completed in summer of 2019. The 241-space parking garage will provide parking for visitors and businesses in the downtown area and include an informational area for visitors and public restrooms. Debt payments on Revenue Bond 2017B will be made with CRA tax increment financing (TIF)⁴. The Tourist Development Council (TDC) has provided \$90,000 of the project funding. The garage construction is part of the continued implementation of elements of the downtown parking plan recommendations in the parking study completed in Fiscal Year 2015.



Downtown Parking Garage Final Design

Aging infrastructure has long been of a concern and was further brought to the forefront in September of 2017 when wind and rain initiated by Hurricane Irma caused extensive damage to City Hall and the Police Station as the roof of the building partially peeled off. The north area Fire Station also experienced storm damage. These facilities date from the 1950s – 1960s and require extensive renovation and/or replacement. The order of magnitude (i.e. plus/minus thirty (± 30%) percent) estimate for the City Hall/Police facilities is \$14,000,000. An additional \$2,000,000 is estimated as the replacement cost for the north area fire station. The main Fire Station was replaced in Fiscal Year 2015, (see Note H of the financial statements for debt schedule).

хi

.

⁴ Tax Increment Financing (often referred to as "TIF") is a method to pay for redevelopment of a slum or blighted area through the increased ad valorem tax revenue resulting from that redevelopment.

Accumulating and setting aside funding sources for debt service in the face of rising operating costs while maintaining current service levels is challenging. The Commission has addressed this by adopting Resolution 2016 – 22 which commits \$1,000,000 in tax collections to help facilitate funding of construction of new municipal facilities. Consideration of an energy and facility improvement plan to minimize annual cost volatility is also under review. Focused reductions in positions and expenditure accounts have too been made. However, these reductions are partially offset by rising direct and indirect costs.

Over the last several years, the wastewater treatment plant required extensive capital upgrades to comply with increased regulatory requirements. These projects were funded with two state revolving fund (SRF) loans. The projects are discussed in more detail in Note H of the financial statements. Improvements to the collection systems to increase efficiency and manage peak flows (as experienced during and after Hurricanes Matthew and Irma) continue to be addressed and additional SRF funding is being sought for such projects.

Rate increases based on studies by outside consultants as well as in-house comparisons to surrounding communities have been adopted by the Commission. These include increases in golf rates, pool and other recreation fees, permit rates, stormwater fees, sewer fees, and fire inspection fees. In Fiscal Year 2018, the budget was amended to incorporate the Special Revenue Metered Parking Fund into the General Fund with the adoption of Resolution 2018-13 all of the parking fees were condensed into Resolution 2018-24. Ongoing fee reviews represent the steps to develop a master fee review schedule where useful.

Other revenue enhancements will be required as our needs are better defined.

Fiduciary Funds - Pension Trust Funds and OPEB Trust Fund

The City provides three separate pension plans: general employees, police, and firefighters. Each plan is a contributory defined benefit plan administered by its own Board of Trustees. Each plan maintains separate investment pools, although the same investment manager is used by the police and firefighters. Specific details are addressed in Note L of the financial statements and Required Supplementary Information.

The City provides other non-pension benefits, collectively referred to as other post-employment benefits (OPEB). A fiduciary trust fund is used to aid in accounting for these benefits. In fiscal year 2018, the City implemented GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. GASB Statement No. 75 specifies that governments must recognize their total OPEB liability and related deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and OPEB expense in the financial statements based on the actuarial present value of projected benefit payments, rather than the smaller net OPEB obligation based on contribution requirements, under GASB Statement No. 45. Specific details are addressed in Note M of the financial statements.

Awards

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Cocoa Beach for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2017. This was the thirty-sixth consecutive year that the government has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current comprehensive annual report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

For the eighteenth year, the City also received the GFOA Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for the Fiscal Year 2018 annual budget. To receive this award, a governmental unit must publish a budget document that meets program criteria as a policy document, as an operations guide, as a financial plan and as a communication medium. It is valid for a period of one year. We believe our current budget continues to conform to program requirements, and it has been submitted to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another award.

The City's debt policy adopted with Resolution 2014-09 was submitted to the Association of Public Treasurers of the United States and Canada (APT US&C) for their review and certification. The Certification is recognition that the governmental entity has developed and adopted policies that address the fundamental elements of debt issuance and management. The Certificate of Excellence for Debt Policy was presented in 2015. The APT US&C recommends updates at five year intervals.

<u>Acknowledgements</u>

Preparation of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report on a timely basis is made possible through the efficient, dedicated and professional efforts of the Finance Department staff. The significant amount of year-end closing procedures required prior to the audit would not have been accomplished without much hard work and personal sacrifice. We are grateful for the contributions they made in the preparation of this report and for their untiring efforts towards improving the Finance Department's operations.

Other City Departments, although not extensively involved in year-end audit activities, contributed significantly by ensuring the accuracy and integrity of accounting information compiled throughout the year. Without their diligence, the work of the Finance Department would have been considerably more difficult. Appreciation must also be expressed to the City's auditors whose suggestions and attention to detail enhanced the quality of this report. In closing, special thanks are expressed to you, Mayor and Commission for your unyielding support and steadfast commitment to maintaining the financial integrity of the City. We can all share in the success we have experienced.

Respectfully submitted,

James P. McKnight

City/Manager

Eileen A. Clark, CGFO Chief Financial Officer

Eleen a. Clark



Page intentionally blank



Mayor Ben Malik

Vice Mayor Skip Williams

Commissioners Michael Miller

Ed Martinez

Karalyn Woulas

City Manager James P. McKnight

Chief Financial Officer Eileen Clark

City Clerk Loredana Kalaghchy

Director Development Services Randy Stevenson

Dir. Information Technology Kevin Perez

Director Leisure Services Laird McLean

Director Economic Dev./CRA Melissa Byron

Director Personnel Natalie Harmon

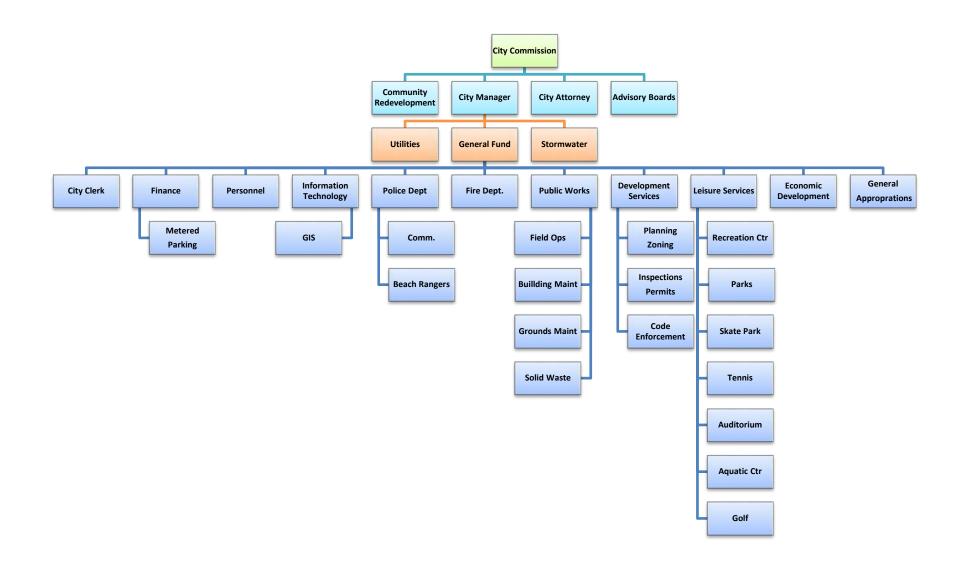
Director Public Works Robert Torres

Director Water Reclamation Scott Barber

Fire Chief Ryan Duckworth

Police Chief Scott Rosenfeld

Stormwater Utility Manager Joanie Regan



City of Cocoa Beach Organization Chart



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Cocoa Beach Florida

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

September 30, 2017

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



Page intentionally blank

- ➤ Independent Auditor's Report
- ➤ Management's Discussion and Analysis
- > Basic Financial Statements
- ➤ Required Supplementary Information (RSI)
- ➤ Other Supplemental Information



Page intentionally blank



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission Cocoa Beach, Florida

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Cocoa Beach, Florida (the "City") as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the City's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of September 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof, and the budgetary comparison for the general fund and major special revenue fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis-of-Matter - Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note A-15 to the financial statements, in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018, the City adopted the provisions of Government Accounting Standards Board Statement ("GASBS") Number 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. As a result of the implementation of GASBS 75, the City reported a restatement for the change in accounting principle as of October 1, 2017. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission Cocoa Beach, Florida

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Concluded)

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and the required supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as a whole. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. The combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from, and relate directly to, the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole. The introductory section and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 14, 2019, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

MOORE STEPHENS LOVELACE, P.A.

Moore Stephens Lovelace, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants

Orlando, Florida March 14, 2019

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Management's discussion and analysis is designed to (a) assist the reader in focusing on significant financial issues, (b) provide an overview of the City's financial activity, (c) identify changes in the City's financial position, (d) identify any material deviations from the financial plan, and (e) identify individual fund issues or concerns. Readers are encouraged to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal in the Introductory Section of the report.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The assets of the City of Cocoa Beach exceeded its liabilities as of September 30, 2018, by \$58,841,498 (net position). Of this amount, \$4,416,234 (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. Governmental and business-type assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$22,703,397 and \$36,138,101, respectively.
- The City's total net position was decreased by \$1,634,061 due primarily to the City's required implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75 (GASB 75), Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pension (OPEB). The decrease includes a \$3,830,143 restatement to the \$60,475,559 net position previously reported as of September 30, 2017. This restatement impacted both governmental and business-type activities. Detailed information on GASB 75 adjustments can be found in Note A-15, Note M and in the Required Supplementary Information (RSI).
- As stated previously, the City's total net position was decreased by \$1,634,061 or 2.7%, in comparison to the prior year. The City's unrestricted net position, which may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to its citizens and creditors, decreased by \$714,425, a 13.9% decrease from the prior year.
- At September 30, 2018, the City of Cocoa Beach's governmental fund balance sheet reported a combined ending fund balance of \$11,895,051, an increase of \$212,740 from the Fiscal Year 2017 ending fund balance of \$11,682,311. Of this amount, \$5,039,536 remains in the General Fund of the City as unassigned fund balance.
- The General Fund reported a total fund balance of \$7,214,065 at year end, an increase from last fiscal year of \$2,297,398. The ending fund balance in Fiscal Year 2017 was \$4,916,667. The increase is primarily due to the integration of the Metered Parking Special Revenue Fund into the General Fund.
- Total external debt decreased by \$381,751 in Fiscal Year 2018. This decrease is net of the \$1,193,215 State Revolving Fund (SRF) Loan for Stormwater Improvements (SRF #4) which was finalized and payments began in Fiscal Year 2018 (see Note H to the financial statements).

MAJOR INITIATIVES

• Construction of the new Downtown Parking Garage in the Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) began in September 2018 and is scheduled to be completed in summer of 2019. The 241-space parking garage will provide parking for visitors and businesses in the downtown area and include an informational area for visitors and public restrooms. Debt payments on Revenue Bond 2017B will be made with CRA tax increment financing (TIF)¹. The Tourist Development Council (TDC) has provided \$90,000 of the project funding.



Indian River Lagoon dredging projects continue to be a priority. The City has an interlocal agreement with Brevard County/Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) for residential dredging services. Additionally, grants for the dredging project have been awarded by St. Johns River Water Management District (SJRWMD) and Save Our Indian River Lagoon Project (SOIRLP) (half cent sales tax revenues). Phase III of the residential dredging project began in FY 2018 with dredging underway and planned for thirteen canals south of Minutemen Cswy².

With the addition of the Third Amendment³ to FDEP/Brevard County Agreement the project grants summary for Phase III is as follows:

Project Grants Awarded:

| 1) St. Johns River Water Management District (SJRWMD) | \$ 606,684 |
|---|-----------------|
| 2) FDEP/Brevard County Amendment Two | \$ 500,000 |
| 3) Save Our Indian River Lagoon Project (SOIRLP) | \$ 981,305 |
| 4) FDEP/Brevard County Amendment Three | \$ 350,000 |
| Total Grant Funding Awarded for Phase III Dredging | \$ 2,437,989 |

- The Water Reclamation Department initiated a comprehensive project to improve the sewer treatment plant with major capital upgrades. The project includes engineering design and the State Revolving Fund application to upgrade sand filters, replace influent screens, rotary drum thickeners, and modify piping and bio solids processes. These improvements address items directly related to National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permitting requirements outlined in the Wastewater Facility Plan.
- The Fischer Park paving and landscaping project to include design, engineering, site work, Stormwater improvements and landscaping began in spring of 2018, with completion scheduled for December 2018. The improvements will assist in increasing the park's utilization and parking permits will be accepted in lieu of paid parking.

¹ Tax Increment Financing (often referred to as "TIF") is a method to pay for redevelopment of a slum or blighted area through the increased ad valorem tax revenue resulting from that redevelopment.

² Phase I, completed in March 2017, consisted of dredging six City canals north of State Road 520. Phase II consisted of dredging five canals in the center portion of the City and was completed in July of 2017.

³The Third Amendment to FDEP/Brevard County Agreement in the amount of \$350,000 was subsequently approved by the City of Cocoa Beach Commission on October 18, 2018 (FY 2019).

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Overview of the financial statements. This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Cocoa Beach's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements are comprised of three (3) components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves. This supplementary information should be considered an integral part of the financial statements.

Government-wide financial statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The statement of net position presents information on all of the City's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources with the difference between them reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g. uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges to external users (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City include general government, planning and zoning, public safety, transportation, sanitation, street and park maintenance, public improvements and recreation. The business-type activities of the City include wastewater treatment/reuse and stormwater management.

The government-wide financial statements include only the City of Cocoa Beach itself (the primary government). The Cocoa Beach Public Library is funded through the Brevard County Free Public Library District, a separate taxing authority and is not included under the reporting entity definition in the City's financial statements.

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Cocoa Beach, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City of Cocoa Beach can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

During Fiscal Year 2018, the City of Cocoa Beach budget was amended to incorporate the Special Revenue Metered Parking Fund into the General Fund with the adoption of Resolution 2018-13. With this change, three individual governmental funds are maintained; the General Fund, Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA), and the Confiscated Property Fund. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund and CRA which are considered to be major funds. Since the Confiscated Property Fund is not considered to be a major fund, data from the fund is combined into a single, aggregated presentation. The City of Cocoa Beach adopts an annual appropriated budget for its governmental funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the General Fund and CRA Fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

Proprietary Funds

This category of funds includes both enterprise and internal service funds. However, the City does not use internal service funds. The City does maintain two funds which are considered enterprise funds. The City uses enterprise funds to account for the waste collection/disposal/reuse water system, and stormwater management system. Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Utilities System Fund, and Stormwater Management Fund, each of which are considered to be major funds of the City.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's programs. The City has three pension trust funds (General Employees', Police, & Firefighters), and an OPEB trust fund. Financial information for these funds is provided in the notes to the financial statements.

Notes to the Financial Statements

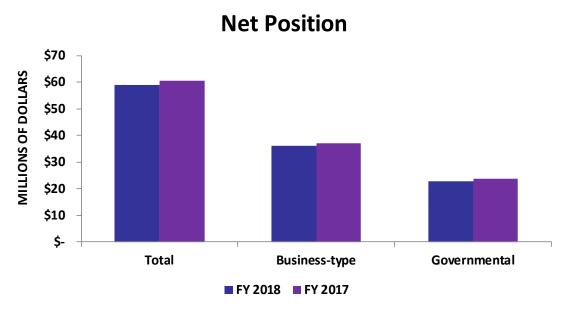
The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

The government-wide financial report represents the approach mandated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). GASB sets the uniform standards for presenting government financial reports.

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. For the City of Cocoa Beach, the net position was \$58,841,498 at the close of the most recent fiscal year. This is a \$1,634,061 decrease in net position over the \$60,475,559 reported in Fiscal Year 2017.

The decrease is attributed, as discussed on page 5, to the City adopting the provisions of GASB 75 which required a restatement of beginning net position. Detailed information on GASB 75 can be found in Note A-15, Note M and in the Required Supplementary Information (RSI).



The City's net position totaled \$58,841,498 at the end of Fiscal Year 2018. The largest portion of the City's net position reflects the investment in capital assets (e.g. land, buildings, machinery, and equipment). Although the City's investment in its capital assets (\$54,244,743) (92.2% of total net position) is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending.

Schedule of Net Position

| | Governr Activi | | Busines Activi | •• | Total | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|--|--|
| | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 | | |
| Current and other assets | \$ 13,611,768 | \$ 12,997,334 | \$ 10,769,746 | \$ 9,682,608 | \$ 24,381,514 | \$ 22,679,942 | | |
| Capital assets | 32,006,999 | 30,359,987 | 50,355,474 | 51,883,410 | 82,362,473 | 82,243,397 | | |
| Total assets | 45,618,767 | 43,357,321 | 61,125,220 | 61,566,018 | 106,743,987 | 104,923,339 | | |
| Deferred outflows of pension expenses Deferred outflows of OPEB expenses | 1,674,365 70,194 | 1,747,332 | 146,247 9,300 | 206,542 | 1,820,612 79,494 | 1,953,874 | | |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | 1,744,559 | 1,747,332 | 155,547 | 206,542 | 1,900,106 | 1,953,874 | | |
| Long-term liabilities outstanding | 18,503,462 | 18,073,325 | 22,940,934 | 23,025,139 | 41,444,396 | 41,098,464 | | |
| Other liabilities | 3,154,884 | 2,496,076 | 1,937,203 | 1,760,643 | 5,092,087 | 4,256,719 | | |
| Total liabilities | 21,658,346 | 20,569,401 | 24,878,137 | 24,785,782 | 46,536,483 | 45,355,183 | | |
| Deferred inflows of pension earnings | 1,825,979 | 983,988 | 108,758 | 62,483 | 1,934,737 | 1,046,471 | | |
| Deferred inflows of OPEB earnings | 1,175,604 | | 155,771 | | 1,331,375 | | | |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 3,001,583 | 983,988 | 264,529 | 62,483 | 3,266,112 | 1,046,471 | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 27,578,331 | 26,290,568 | 26,666,412 | 27,971,940 | 54,244,743 | 54,262,508 | | |
| Restricted | 180,521 | 445,157 | - | 637,235 | 180,521 | 1,082,392 | | |
| Unrestricted | (5,055,455) | (3,184,461) | 9,471,689 | 8,315,120 | 4,416,234 | 5,130,659 | | |
| Total net position | \$ 22,703,397 | \$ 23,551,264 | \$ 36,138,101 | \$ 36,924,295 | \$ 58,841,498 | \$ 60,475,559 | | |

A portion of the City of Cocoa Beach's net position, \$180,521 (less than $\frac{1}{2}$ % of total net position) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The balance of unrestricted net position, \$4,416,234 (7.5% of total net position) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors within the respective governmental and business-type activities. At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Cocoa Beach is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net position as a whole.

The principal reason for the changes in net position balances is due to the restatement of beginning net position as required by GASB 75. Detailed information on GASB 75 adjustments can be found in Note A-15, Note M and in the Required Supplementary Information (RSI).

The following display of Changes in Net Position shows the governmental and business-type activities during the fiscal year.

Schedule of Changes in Net Position

| | | rnmental tivities | | ess-type ivities | Total | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Programs revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 8,316,247 | \$ 8,855,745 | \$ 7,847,223 | \$ 7,443,946 | \$ 16,163,470 | \$ 16,299,691 | | |
| Operating grants and contributions | 499,643 | 746,727 | | - | 499,643 | 746,727 | | |
| Capital grants and contributions | 1,021,221 | 1,015,000 | 400,350 | 3,221,488 | 1,421,571 | 4,236,488 | | |
| General revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 10,375,705 | 9,126,174 | | - | 10,375,705 | 9,126,174 | | |
| Other taxes | 3,607,987 | 3,482,403 | | - | 3,607,987 | 3,482,403 | | |
| Intergovernmental | 822,000 | 779,801 | | - | 822,000 | 779,801 | | |
| Investment earnings | 76,363 | 10,575 | 92,510 | 64,942 | 168,873 | 75,517 | | |
| Other | 469,223 | 264,298 | | | 469,223 | 264,298 | | |
| Total revenues | 25,188,389 | 24,280,723 | 8,340,083 | 10,730,376 | 33,528,472 | 35,011,099 | | |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 4,968,022 | 4,935,118 | | | 4,968,022 | 4,935,118 | | |
| Public safety | 8,730,028 | 8,782,659 | | | 8,730,028 | 8,782,659 | | |
| Physical environment | 1,670,732 | 1,510,816 | | - | 1,670,732 | 1,510,816 | | |
| Transportation/public works | 4,300,002 | 3,526,815 | | - | 4,300,002 | 3,526,815 | | |
| Recreation | 3,486,931 | 3,432,942 | | - | 3,486,931 | 3,432,942 | | |
| Interest on long-term debt | 328,326 | 307,420 | | - | 328,326 | 307,420 | | |
| Utilities System | | | 7,122,007 | 6,828,930 | 7,122,007 | 6,828,930 | | |
| Stormwater Management | | <u> </u> | 726,342 | 500,555 | 726,342 | 500,555 | | |
| Total expenses | 23,484,041 | 22,495,770 | 7,848,349 | 7,329,485 | 31,332,390 | 29,825,255 | | |
| Increase (decrease) in net | | | | | | | | |
| position before transfers | 1,704,348 | 1,784,953 | 491,734 | 3,400,891 | 2,196,082 | 5,185,844 | | |
| Transfers | 859,000 | 559,000 | (859,000) | (559,000) | | | | |
| Change in net position | 2,563,348 | 2,343,953 | (367,266) | 2,841,891 | 2,196,082 | 5,185,844 | | |
| Net position, beginning (as restated) | 20,140,049 | 21,207,311 | 36,505,367 | 34,082,404 | 56,645,416 | 55,289,715 | | |
| Net position, ending | \$ 22,703,397 | \$ 23,551,264 | \$ 36,138,101 | \$ 36,924,295 | \$ 58,841,498 | \$ 60,475,559 | | |

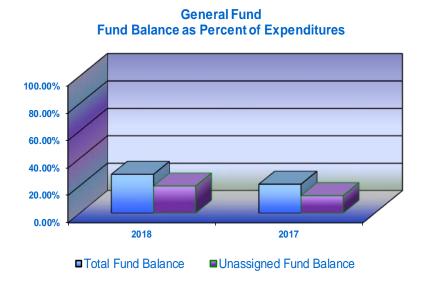
FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF COCOA BEACH'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the City of Cocoa Beach uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds. The City uses two governmental fund types (General & Special Revenue). The purpose of governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of September 30, 2018, the City of Cocoa Beach's governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$11,895,051. This is an increase of \$212,740 from the prior year balance of \$11,682,311.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City. As of September 30, 2018, total fund balance in the General Fund was \$7,214,065 of which \$5,039,536 was unassigned. As a measure of liquidity, a comparison of total unassigned fund balances to total expenditures for Fiscal Year 2018 (\$25,492,863) and Fiscal Year 2017 (\$23,304,361) shows percentages of 20% and 13%. respectively for unassigned fund balance.



| | 2018 | 2017 |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Total Fund Balance | 28% | 21% |
| Unassigned Fund Balance | 20% | 13% |

General Fund. A budget column for both the original budget adopted for Fiscal Year 2018 as well as the final budget is presented. A comparison of the final budget to the actual amounts for current expenditures shows a final difference of \$8,823,627. Funding in the amount of \$7.5M for construction of the police station that is still in the design stage of planning accounts for the majority of the difference. Additionally, a portion of the difference is attributed to the carrying over of budgeted funds to the Fiscal Year 2019 budget in the amount of \$629,521 for capital projects that were not completed by the end of the fiscal year. Furthermore, revenue actuals were less than original budgeted amounts by \$357,487. This is primarily due to timing of hurricane related reimbursements and charges for services that were impacted by inclement weather. Lastly, operating expenditure actuals were overall below budgeted amounts.

Special Revenue Funds. Special Revenue Funds account for specific revenues and expenditures. The City has two special revenue funds.

Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) Fund

The CRA is a major governmental fund used to account for monies from the incremental increase in property tax revenue collected within the designated redevelopment area. Consistent with State law, revenues are utilized and expended in accordance with the Community Redevelopment Plan. Fund balance at the end of Fiscal Year 2018 was \$4,500,465 (\$4,494,922 is restricted for construction of the parking garage). The first tax incremental financing was received in Fiscal Year 2014 and has continued in subsequent years as taxable values have risen.

Community Redevelopment Agency Fund (CRA) Tax Increment Values and Payments

| | | | | | Increase |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------|--------------|----|------------|
| | 2018 | | 2017 | (| Decrease) |
| Taxable value | \$ 164,165,280 | \$ 1 | 151,355,140 | \$ | 12,810,140 |
| Less: Base year value | (119,086,930) | (1 | 119,086,930) | | - |
| Net taxable value | \$ 45,078,350 | \$ | 32,268,210 | \$ | 12,810,140 |
| County tax rate per \$1,000 of value | 4.1600 | | 4.3631 | | (0.2031) |
| City tax rate per \$1,000 of value | 5.7298 | | 5.4798 | | 0.2500 |
| Tax increment payments: | | | | | |
| County | \$ 177,936 | \$ | 133,564 | \$ | 44,372 |
| City | 245,375 | | 167,749 | | 77,626 |
| Total tax increment payments | \$ 423,310 | \$ | 301,313 | \$ | 121,997 |

Although the City's electorate approved the formation of a CRA in 2008, the Community Redevelopment Plan was not delivered to the taxing authorities until April 2012 and tax incremental financing was not available prior to Fiscal Year 2014. Accordingly, loans from the General Fund totaling \$261,230 were made to provide funds for the development of the CRA plan. A comprehensive repayment schedule was finalized in Fiscal Year 2015. The first payment was also made in Fiscal Year 2015 in the amount of \$21,230. Annual payments of \$20,000 are scheduled through Fiscal Year 2027 to repay the balance of the advance, which is \$180,000 at September 30, 2018.

Confiscated Property Fund

The entire fund balance of the Confiscated Property Fund is considered restricted fund balance because it can only be used for certain enumerated law enforcement expenditures as defined by state statute. The fund balance remained unchanged at \$180,521 for Fiscal Year 2018.

<u>Proprietary Funds.</u> The City currently uses one of the two types of proprietary funds (Enterprise & Internal Service), and provides the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. The City does not use internal service funds.

Enterprise Funds

At September 30, 2018, total net position amounted to \$36,138,101 for enterprise funds as compared to \$36,924,295 at September 30, 2017. Net position changes are a result of operations, investment earnings, capital contributions and transfers in the Utilities System and Stormwater Management Funds.

The net operating income for all of the enterprise funds for fiscal years 2018 and 2017 is as follows:

Enterprise Funds Net Operating Income

| -Y 2018 | | FY 2017 |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|
| \$ 572,982 | \$ | 517,763 |
| 240,935 | | 341,890 |
| \$ 813,917 | \$ | 859,653 |
| \$ | 240,935 | \$ 572,982 \$ 240,935 |

The operating income in the Utilities System was \$55,219 more than in Fiscal Year 2017 primarily due to increased charges for services revenue partially offsetting operating costs associated with salaries, materials and supplies. The installation of energy efficient technology as a part of the sewer plant upgrade aids in offsetting some operations cost increases.

The Stormwater Management operating income decrease of \$100,955 from Fiscal Year 2017 is primarily a result of increased depreciation expense even though there was a slight increase in revenue generated by a rate increase. Generally, year over year operating expenditures remained consistent due to the concentration on the Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) capital project.

Capital Asset Administration

<u>Capital Assets.</u> The City of Cocoa Beach's investment in capital assets as of September 30, 2018 is \$82,362,473 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, equipment, infrastructure and work in progress. Governmental activities net investment in capital assets increased by \$1,647,012 and business-type activities decreased by \$1,527,936. The primary reasons for the changes in the Governmental Activities Schedule are the completion of improvement and dredging projects. The primary reason for the change in the Business-type Activities Schedule is the disposal and depreciation of aging infrastructure and equipment. Major changes in capital assets during the current fiscal year included the following:

Schedule of Capital Assets (Net)

| | Governmental Activities | | | | Busir Ac | • | Total | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|------------|------|------------|----|------------|
| | 2018 2017 | | 2017 | | 2018 2017 | | 2017 | 2018 | | | 2017 |
| Land | \$ 7,950,653 | \$ | 7,950,653 | \$ | 1,691,599 | \$ | 1,691,599 | \$ | 9,642,252 | \$ | 9,642,252 |
| Buildings | 7,599,504 | | 7,746,185 | | 2,046,086 | | 2,134,421 | | 9,645,590 | | 9,880,606 |
| Improvements | 9,846,401 | | 10,354,643 | | 14,815,618 | | 16,313,384 | | 24,662,019 | | 26,668,027 |
| Equipment | 3,322,324 | | 3,090,051 | | 858,983 | | 414,316 | | 4,181,307 | | 3,504,367 |
| Infrastructure | 628,651 | | 646,091 | | 30,139,022 | | 31,032,257 | | 30,767,673 | | 31,678,348 |
| Work in progress | 2,659,466 | | 572,364 | _ | 804,166 | | 297,433 | | 3,463,632 | | 869,797 |
| Total | \$ 32,006,999 | \$ | 30,359,987 | \$ | 50,355,474 | \$ | 51,883,410 | \$ | 82,362,473 | \$ | 82,243,397 |

Major changes in governmental activities included work in progress for construction of the parking garage, Fisher Park and country club improvements, residential dredging projects and the acquisition of vehicle and golf cart replacements. For the business-type activities, the major acquisitions of the Water Reclamation Facilities Upgrades and the North Banana River Blvd. Force Main Extension projects are in the work in progress category. These acquisitions were offset by disposals and depreciation of aging infrastructure and equipment. A detailed discussion of these projects is in Note H to the financial statements.

The City annually updates a five year Capital Improvements Program (CIP) and forecasts the funding requirements for necessary equipment and facilities. These requirements, as well as projected costs of operations and maintenance, are compared and adjusted based on forecasted sources of funding over that timeframe. Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in Note G to the financial statements.

DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Long-Term Debt

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Cocoa Beach had total long-term debt in the amount of \$31,844,139.

The City is participating in the State of Florida Revolving (SRF) Loan Program with twenty (20) year loans for utilities facility upgrades and sewer systems rehabilitation and stormwater improvements. The outstanding balance of the SRF loans is \$22,139,062. In Fiscal Year 2014, the 2004 SRF loan was refunded by a bank loan generating a savings of about \$20,000 per year for ten (10) years. The outstanding balance is \$1,550,000. A second bank loan was issued in Fiscal Year 2014 for the construction of the new fire station and has an outstanding balance of \$3,265,000. The last payment of \$19,446 for the FY 2013 capital lease agreement for golf carts was paid during the fiscal year. Another lease/purchase agreement for new carts was initiated in FY 2018. The outstanding balance is \$260,319. In Fiscal Year 2016 the City entered into a Master Equipment Lease Agreement in the amount of \$878,703 for various equipment units and has an outstanding balance of \$384,758. In Fiscal Year 2017 debt was issued in the amount of \$4,245,000 (net of bond premium and issuance costs) with Florida Municipal Loan Council (FMLC) Revenue Bond 2017B to fund the design and construction of the new parking garage in the Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA). The first payment on the principal of Revenue Bond 2017B was not made until FY 2019. See Note H to the financial statements for additional information.

Schedule of Outstanding Debt

| | Governmental Activities | | | | Busine Acti | | | Total | | | |
|--|-------------------------|----|-----------|----|----------------|----|------------|-------|------------|----|------------|
| | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2017 |
| State Revolving Loan (#2) | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 16,987,829 | \$ | 17,885,846 | \$ | 16,987,829 | \$ | 17,885,846 |
| State Revolving Loan (#4) | - | | - | | 4,010,056 | | 4,180,624 | | 4,010,056 | | 4,180,624 |
| State Revolving Loan (#3) | - | | - | | 1,141,177 | | - | | 1,141,177 | | - |
| Revenue Note (Series 2014A) | 3,265,000 | | 3,420,000 | | | | - | | 3,265,000 | | 3,420,000 |
| Revenue Note (Series 2014B) | - | | - | | 1,550,000 | | 1,845,000 | | 1,550,000 | | 1,845,000 |
| CRA Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2017B | 4,245,000 | | 4,245,000 | | - | | - | | 4,245,000 | | 4,245,000 |
| Capital Lease(s) | 645,077 | _ | 649,420 | | | _ | | | 645,077 | _ | 649,420 |
| Total | \$ 8,155,077 | \$ | 8,314,420 | \$ | 23,689,062 | \$ | 23,911,470 | \$ | 31,844,139 | \$ | 32,225,890 |

Total external debt decreased by \$381,751 during Fiscal Year 2018. Additional information on the City's long-term debt can be found in Note H to the financial statements.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

The City's elected and appointed officials considered many factors when setting the fiscal year 2019 budget, tax rates, and fees to be charged for the business-type activities. In the past few years, the City has obligated significant dollars on new facilities, street resurfacing and infrastructure upgrades. The City has also managed to accumulate an acceptable level of unassigned reserves. Resolution 2016 - 25 amends formalized reserve policies to be in line with GASB 54 definitions and criteria for classifying fund balances. Bordering the ocean, the City wishes to hold reserve balances sufficient for those immediate expenditures associated with hurricanes, as well as expenditures required to maintain normal operations. Although a substantial portion of hurricane expenditures are typically reimbursed, this practice is considered necessary to avoid disruptions in operations.

Since the City is effectively built-out, new construction is not expected to produce large annual increases in property tax receipts. It is important to the City's future that property tax revenues be maintained or increased from year-to-year because it is the largest component of the General Fund's annual revenues. In addition, other revenues are not likely to increase significantly and since some of those sources (e. g. state shared revenues, grants) are beyond the City's control, property taxes were the most promising source of future funding. Developing new revenue sources and increasing existing ones are of increasing importance.

Although the City is challenged by increased costs for employee benefits (primarily health insurance, workers compensation), it does not face demands to add personnel in order to extend current levels of service into new areas. With staffing levels now equal to those of a decade ago, a review to determine appropriate handling of our workloads continues.

The five year CIP always presumes that operations and capital replacements are expected to be sufficiently funded without having to increase the ad valorem tax rate. We will have a real opportunity to test this presumption in the coming years.

The City's Golf Course continues to be challenged to sustain its operations and cover necessary equipment replacements. The high salt content in the area is extremely damaging to the equipment used for maintenance and funding the maintenance expense and replacement costs is an ongoing burden. The City has constructed a garage for equipment storage to aid in mitigating the salt issue and selectively purchases used equipment to lower capital costs. The course has been re-greened with a salt-resistant grass and play is gradually recovering as the economy improves.

The twenty-seven hole golf course is actively used, particularly in the busy winter season, so strategies to increase play are marginally helpful, not a solution. The improvements and purchasing practices mentioned in the preceding paragraph are also helpful, but do not produce immediate, dramatic results.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES (continued)

The Golf Course Fund was incorporated into the General Fund with the adoption of Resolution 2013 – 21, beginning in Fiscal Year 2014. Golf Course activity is presented in the category of Recreation in the General Fund. Play has still not returned to historical levels, but the number of rounds played continues to rise as the economic recovery continues. A comprehensive study by the National Golf Foundation proposed a series of rate increases and restructuring (i.e. sun setting) of annual memberships to encourage revenue generation. The study was adopted by Resolution 2015 – 33 in November 2015 new rates were subsequently adopted. The current rates are set by Resolution 2018 – 05.

The Utilities System enterprise fund is in a similar situation. Environmental standards for discharges into the Indian River Lagoon have become stricter. We commissioned a comprehensive study in Fiscal Year 2008 to address specific capital replacements and upgrades required to meet the new discharge requirements schedule. We enacted a rate increase and subsequent rate increases were adjusted each year by the percentage change in the Gross Domestic Product Implicit Price Deflator to secure the necessary debt service for capital items, as well as cover increased costs of operations and the new regulatory requirements. The utility rate structure adopted by Resolution 2015 - 29 increased rates by 3% in FY 2018.

Forecasts for the Stormwater Management enterprise fund show that large capital improvements, such as the Minutemen Stormwater and Streetscape Project, will have to be funded using grants or loans. Revenues are not sufficient to fund both operations and capital projects of any size. In addition to the budgetary challenges facing the Stormwater Fund, federal Clean Water Act legislation concerning the TMDL and National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System programs are unfunded mandates upon local government and require extensive staff resource time and effort. To address rising operating costs, the most recent Stormwater rate structure adopted by Resolution 2015 – 31 increased rates by 3% in FY 2018.

The City's current residential dredging program and schedule was developed through an interlocal agreement with Brevard County as a part of the state funding made available to clean the Indian River Lagoon. Dredging for the first of eleven residential canals scheduled under this agreement was completed in Fiscal Year 2017 and the program continues with the dredging of thirteen more canals added to the active schedule.

All of these factors were considered in preparing the City's budget for Fiscal Year 2019. The Fiscal Year 2019 millage rate is 5.7298, the rollback rate is 5.3637. The rollback rate produces the same ad valorem tax revenue as the previous year and therefore is not a tax increase. See the economic outlook section of the letter of transmittal for additional details regarding economic conditions.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Cocoa Beach's finances for all those with an interest in the City's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to Eileen A. Clark, CGFO, Chief Financial Officer, 2 South Orlando Avenue, Cocoa Beach, Florida, 32931 or eclark@cityofcocoabeach.com. The financial statements are included in the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) posted on the City's web site at www.cityofcocoabeach.com.





Page intentionally blank



Page intentionally blank

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Statement of Net Position September 30, 2018

| | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 6,402,379 | \$ 3,441,700 | \$ 9,844,079 |
| Investments | 1,241,524 | 4,938,926 | 6,180,450 |
| Accounts receivable, net of allowance for | | | |
| uncollectible accounts | 518,694 | 1,162,314 | 1,681,008 |
| Due from other governments | 277,769 | - | 277,769 |
| Inventory | 88,831 | - | 88,831 |
| Prepaid expenses | 197,084 | 29,979 | 227,063 |
| Restricted assets: | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 4,885,487 | 1,196,827 | 6,082,314 |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | |
| Land | 7,950,653 | 1,691,599 | 9,642,252 |
| Work-in-progress | 2,659,466 | 804,166 | 3,463,632 |
| Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation: | | | |
| Buildings | 7,599,504 | 2,046,086 | 9,645,590 |
| Infrastructure | 628,651 | 30,139,022 | 30,767,673 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 9,846,401 | 14,815,618 | 24,662,019 |
| Machinery and equipment | 3,322,324 | 858,983 | 4,181,307 |
| Total assets | 45,618,767 | 61,125,220 | 106,743,987 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | |
| Deferred outflows related to pensions | 1,674,365 | 146,247 | 1,820,612 |
| Deferred outflows related to OPEB | 70,194 | 9,300 | 79,494 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | 1,744,559 | 155,547 | 1,900,106 |
| LIADU ITIEO | | | |
| LIABILITIES | 4 574 505 | 044.040 | 4 000 477 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 1,571,535 | 311,642 | 1,883,177 |
| Accrued interest payable | 136,997 | 81,801 | 218,798 |
| Unearned revenue | 145,182 | - | 145,182 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | 4 004 470 | 4 5 40 700 | 0.044.000 |
| Due within one year | 1,301,170 | 1,543,760 | 2,844,930 |
| Due in more than one year | 8,592,365 | 22,393,590 | 30,985,955 |
| Net pension liability | 5,799,550 | 2,552 | 5,802,102 |
| Net OPEB liability | 4,111,547 | 544,792 | 4,656,339 |
| Total liabilities | 21,658,346 | 24,878,137 | 46,536,483 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | |
| Deferred inflows related to pensions | 1,825,979 | 108,758 | 1,934,737 |
| Deferred inflows related to OPEB | 1,175,604 | 155,771 | 1,331,375 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 3,001,583 | 264,529 | 3,266,112 |
| NET POSITION | | | |
| | 27 570 221 | 26 666 442 | 51 011 710 |
| Net investment in capital assets Restricted for: | 27,578,331 | 26,666,412 | 54,244,743 |
| Law enforcement | 180,521 | - | 180,521 |
| Unrestricted | (5,055,455) | 9,471,689 | 4,416,234 |
| Total net position | \$ 22,703,397 | \$ 36,138,101 | \$ 58,841,498 |

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

| | | Program Revenues | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------|--------|---------|--|-----------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Function/Program | Expenses | Charges for Services | | for Gr | | Operating Grants and Contributions | | _ | Capital Grants and Intributions |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 4,968,022 | \$ | 2,946,376 | \$ | - | \$ | - | | |
| Public safety | 8,730,028 | | 1,188,367 | | 269,829 | | - | | |
| Physical environment | 1,670,732 | | 1,854,899 | | - | | - | | |
| Transportation/public works | 4,300,002 | | 165,065 | | 229,814 | | 1,021,221 | | |
| Recreation | 3,486,931 | | 2,161,540 | | - | | - | | |
| Interest on long-term debt | 328,326 | | | | | | | | |
| Total governmental activities | 23,484,041 | | 8,316,247 | | 499,643 | | 1,021,221 | | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Utility system | 7,122,007 | | 7,005,833 | | - | | 226,599 | | |
| Stormwater | 726,342 | | 841,390 | | | | 173,751 | | |
| Total business-type activities | 7,848,349 | | 7,847,223 | | - | | 400,350 | | |
| Total government | \$ 31,332,390 | \$ | 16,163,470 | \$ | 499,643 | \$ | 1,421,571 | | |

General Revenues:

Property taxes

Local option gax tax

Franchise taxes

Excise taxes

Unrestricted intergovernmental

Unrestricted investment earnings

Miscellaneous revenues

Gain on sale of capital assets

Transfers

Total general revenues and transfers

Change in net position

Net position - beginning (as restated)

Net position - ending

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

| G | overnmental Activities | siness-type Activities | Total |
|----|--|-----------------------------|--|
| \$ | (2,021,646) (7,271,832) 184,167 (2,883,902) (1,325,391) (328,326) | \$ - - - - - | \$ (2,021,646) (7,271,832) 184,167 (2,883,902) (1,325,391) (328,326) |
| | (13,646,930) | | (13,646,930) |
| | <u>-</u> | 110,425 288,799 | 110,425 288,799 |
| | - | 399,224 | 399,224 |
| | (13,646,930) | 399,224 | (13,247,706) |
| | | | |
| | 10,375,705 | - | 10,375,705 |
| | 327,312 1,274,531 | - | 327,312 1,274,531 |
| | 2,006,144 | - - | 2,006,144 |
| | 822,000 | _ | 822,000 |
| | 76,363 | 92,510 | 168,873 |
| | 290,457 | - | 290,457 |
| | 178,766 | - | 178,766 |
| | 859,000 | (859,000) | - |
| | 16,210,278 | (766,490) | 15,443,788 |
| | 2,563,348 | (367,266) | 2,196,082 |
| | 20,140,049 | 36,505,367 | 56,645,416 |
| \$ | 22,703,397 | \$ 36,138,101 | \$ 58,841,498 |

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Balance Sheet Governmental Funds September 30, 2018

| | Ge | eneral Fund | Red | ommunity evelopment ency Fund | Go | Other vernmental Funds | Go | Total overnmental Funds |
|--|-------|-----------------|---------|-------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 6,392,920 | \$ | 4,698,555 | \$ | 196,391 | \$ | 11,287,866 |
| Investments | | 1,241,524 | | - | | - | | 1,241,524 |
| Accounts receivable | | 518,694 | | - | | - | | 518,694 |
| Due from other funds | | 180,000 | | - | | - | | 180,000 |
| Due from other governments | | 277,769 | | - | | - | | 277,769 |
| Inventory | | 88,831 | | | | - | | 88,831 |
| Prepayments | | 191,541 | | 5,543 | | <u> </u> | | 197,084 |
| Total assets | \$ | 8,891,279 | \$ | 4,704,098 | \$ | 196,391 | \$ | 13,791,768 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE Liabilities: | S | | | | | | | |
| Accounts and contracts payable | \$ | 1,165,713 | \$ | 23,633 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,189,346 |
| Accrued liabilities | | 382,189 | | - | | - | | 382,189 |
| Due to other funds | | - | | 180,000 | | - | | 180,000 |
| Unearned revenue | | 129,312 | | | | 15,870 | | 145,182 |
| Total liabilities | | 1,677,214 | | 203,633 | | 15,870 | | 1,896,717 |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | | |
| Non-spendable | | 280,372 | | 5,543 | | - | | 285,915 |
| Restricted | | 264,636 | | 4,494,922 | | 180,521 | | 4,940,079 |
| Committed | | 1,629,521 | | - | | - | | 1,629,521 |
| Unassigned | | 5,039,536 | | - | | | | 5,039,536 |
| Total fund balances | | 7,214,065 | | 4,500,465 | | 180,521 | | 11,895,051 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 8,891,279 | \$ | 4,704,098 | \$ | 196,391 | | |
| | - | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| Amounts reported for governmental a because: | | | | • | | | | |
| Capital assets used in governmenta not reported in the funds (Note G, F | | | t finan | cial resources | and, t | herefore, are | | 32,006,999 |
| Pension related liabilities, deferred nor near-term obligations and, there OPEB related liabilities, deferred in | efore | e, are not repo | rted in | the funds | | | | (5,951,164) |
| nor near-term obligations and, there | | | | | | | | (5,216,957) |
| Long-term liabilities, excluding pens | sion | and OPEB (N | ote B, | Paragraph 1) | | | | (10,030,532) |
| Net position of governmental activit | ies | | | | | | \$ | 22,703,397 |

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

| | General Fund | Community Redevelopment Agency Fund | | Gove | Other rnmental unds | | Total vernmental Funds |
|--|---------------|---|-----------|------|---------------------------|----|------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | _ | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 13,805,756 | \$ | 177,936 | \$ | - | \$ | 13,983,692 |
| Licenses and permits | 736,536 | | - | | - | | 736,536 |
| Intergovernmental revenues | 2,342,864 | | - | | - | | 2,342,864 |
| Charges for services | 7,523,826 | | - | | - | | 7,523,826 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 55,885 | | - | | - | | 55,885 |
| Investment earnings | 19,140 | | 57,223 | | - | | 76,363 |
| Miscellaneous revenues | 290,457 | - | | | | | 290,457 |
| Total revenues | 24,774,464 | | 235,159 | | - | : | 25,009,623 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| General government | 5,559,608 | | 58,267 | | - | | 5,617,875 |
| Public safety | 9,017,098 | | - | | - | | 9,017,098 |
| Physical environment | 1,670,732 | | - | | - | | 1,670,732 |
| Transportation/public works | 4,866,390 | | - | | - | | 4,866,390 |
| Recreation | 3,798,436 | | - | | - | | 3,798,436 |
| Capital outlay | - | | 484,828 | | - | | 484,828 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 454,566 | | - | | - | | 454,566 |
| Interest and other | 126,033 | | 93,915 | | - | | 219,948 |
| Total expenditures | 25,492,863 | | 637,010 | | - | | 26,129,873 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures before transfers | (718,399) | | (401,851) | | - | | (1,120,250) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 2,787,182 | | 245,375 | | - | | 3,032,557 |
| Transfers out | (245,375) | | - | (1 | ,928,182) | | (2,173,557) |
| Sale of capital assets | 178,766 | | - | | - | | 178,766 |
| Capital lease | 295,224 | | - | | | | 295,224 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 3,015,797 | | 245,375 | (1 | ,928,182) | | 1,332,990 |
| Net change in fund balances | 2,297,398 | | (156,476) | | ,928,182) | | 212,740 |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | 4,916,667 | | 4,656,941 | | 2,108,703 | | 11,682,311 |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ 7,214,065 | \$ | 4,500,465 | \$ | 180,521 | \$ | 11,895,051 |



Page intentionally blank

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

| capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period (Note B, Paragraph 2). | 1,647,012 |
|---|-----------------|
| Government funds report contributions to pension plans as expenditures and do not recognize the long-term net pension liability. However, in the statement of activities, the pension expense associated with service cost is recognized and the contributions to the pension plans reduce the net pension liability. (Note B, | |
| Paragraph 2) | 335,975 |
| Government funds report contributions to OPEB plans as expenditures and do not recognize the long-term net OPEB liability. However, in the statement of activities, the OPEB expense associated with service cost is recognized and the contributions to the OPEB plan reduces the net OPEB liability. (Note B, Paragraph 2) | 160,358 |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, bank loans) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items (Note B, Paragraph 2). | 187,961 |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities did not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. (Note B, Paragraph 2). | 19,302 |
| Change in net position of governmental activities | \$ 2,563,348 |

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual General Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

| REVENUES Final Amounts (Negative) Taxes \$ 13,688,724 \$ 13,688,724 \$ 13,655,766 \$ 117,032 Licenses and permits 490,100 490,100 736,536 246,436 Intergovernmental revenues 2,382,676 2,342,864 2,342,864 (39,812) Charges for services 6,271,605 8,359,605 7,523,826 (835,779) Fines and forfeitures 51,200 51,200 55,885 4,685 Investment earnings 57,000 60,000 19,140 (40,860) Miscellaneous revenues 77,221 99,646 290,457 190,811 Total revenues 23,018,526 25,131,951 24,774,464 (357,487) EXPENDITURES Current: Current: Current: Ceneral government: Mayor and City Commission 134,061 140,061 128,609 11,452 City Attomey - legal services 250,000 250,000 250,344 (344) City Manager 497,619 411,119 380,772 30,347 Personn | | Budget Amounts | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Taxes \$ 13,688,724 \$ 13,688,724 \$ 13,805,756 \$ 117,032 Licenses and permits 490,100 490,100 736,536 246,436 (Intergovernmental revenues 2,382,676 2,342,864 (39,812) Charges for services 6,271,605 8,359,605 7,523,826 (835,779) Fines and forfeitures 51,200 51,200 55,885 4,685 (Investment earnings 57,000 60,000 19,140 (40,860) Miscellaneous revenues 77,221 99,646 290,457 190,811 Total revenues 23,018,526 25,131,951 24,774,464 (357,487) EXPENDITURES Current: General government: Mayor and City Commission City Attorney - legal services 250,000 250,000 250,344 (344) City Manager 497,619 411,119 380,772 30,347 Personnel 296,405 305,055 295,704 9,351 City City Citre 203,823 203,823 182,054 21,769 Finance 780,495 767,895 726,279 41,616 Metered parking program 1,78,583 1,158,555 833,601 302,954 (Information technology 1,178,583 1,158,557 185,004 Other general government 1,083,141 1,139,861 1,603,666 (463,805) Fire department 4,451,420 4,358,005 4,224,543 133,462 Communications 725,136 736,576 674,572 62,004 Fire department 3,551,054 3,582,212 3,470,389 111,823 Building department 435,577 435,577 418,016 17,561 Inspections and permits 266,022 266,022 229,578 36,444 1,199,420 1,500,473 1,181,83 1,154,587 198,761 Building maintenance 827,495 963,427 743,120 220,307 Grounds maintenance 634,619 634,619 518,230 116,389 Field operations 1,018,828 1,133,188 1,154,587 198,761 Building maintenance 634,619 634,619 518,230 116,389 Field operations 1,018,828 1,133,188 1,154,587 198,761 Building maintenance 634,619 634,619 518,230 116,389 Field management 1,018,828 1,133,188 1,154,587 198,761 Field management 1,018,828 1,133,188 1,154,587 198,761 Field management 1,018,828 1,133,188 1,161,181 52,008 Capital improvements 8,389,778 8,951,426 1,369,727 7,582,154 Physical environment 1,499,420 | | Original | Final | Amounts | (Negative) |
| Licenses and permits 490,100 490,100 736,536 246,436 Intergovernmental revenues 2,382,676 2,342,864 (39,812) Charges for services 6,271,605 8,359,605 7,523,826 (835,779) Fines and forfeitures 51,200 51,200 55,885 4,685 Investment earnings 57,000 60,000 19,140 (40,860) Miscellaneous revenues 77,221 99,646 290,457 190,811 Total revenues 23,018,526 25,131,951 24,774,464 (357,487) EXPENDITURES Current: General government: Mayor and City Commission 134,061 140,061 128,609 11,452 City Attorney - legal services 250,000 250,000 250,344 (344) City Manager 497,619 411,119 380,772 30,347 Personnel 296,405 305,055 295,704 9,351 City Clerk 203,823 203,823 182,054 21,769 | REVENUES | | | | |
| Intergovernmental revenues | Taxes | \$ 13,688,724 | \$ 13,688,724 | \$ 13,805,756 | \$ 117,032 |
| Charges for services | Licenses and permits | 490,100 | 490,100 | 736,536 | 246,436 |
| Fines and forfeitures 51,200 51,200 55,885 4,685 Investment earnings 57,000 60,000 19,140 (40,860) Miscellaneous revenues 77,221 99,646 290,457 190,811 Total revenues 23,018,526 25,131,951 24,774,464 (357,487) EXPENDITURES | Intergovernmental revenues | 2,382,676 | 2,382,676 | 2,342,864 | (39,812) |
| Investment earnings 57,000 60,000 19,140 (40,860) Miscellaneous revenues 77,221 99,646 290,457 190,811 Total revenues 23,018,526 25,131,951 24,774,464 (357,487) EXPENDITURES Current: General government: Wayor and City Commission 134,061 140,061 128,609 11,452 City Attorney - legal services 250,000 250,000 250,344 (344) City Manager 497,619 411,119 380,772 30,347 Personnel 296,405 305,055 295,704 9,351 City Clerk 203,823 203,823 182,054 21,769 Finance 780,495 767,895 726,279 41,616 Metered parking program - 1,136,555 833,601 302,954 Information technology 1,178,583 1,343,583 1,158,579 185,004 Other general government 1,083,141 1,139,861 1,603,666 (463,805) Fine department 4,451,420 4,358,005 4,224,543 133,462 Communications 725,136 736,576 674,572 62,004 Fire department 4,451,420 4,358,005 4,224,543 133,462 Communications 725,136 736,576 674,572 62,004 Fire department 4,451,420 4,358,005 4,224,543 11,823 Building department: Planning, zoning and development 435,577 435,577 418,016 17,561 Inspections and permits 266,022 266,022 229,578 36,444 Public safety: Transportation/public works: Field operations 1,271,188 1,353,348 1,154,587 198,761 Building maintenance 827,495 963,427 743,120 220,037 Grounds maintenance 634,619 634,619 518,230 116,389 Fleet management 1,018,828 1,133,189 1,081,181 52,008 Capital improvements 8,389,778 8,951,426 1,369,272 7,582,154 Physical environment 1,499,420 1,499,420 1,670,732 (171,312) | | 6,271,605 | 8,359,605 | 7,523,826 | (835,779) |
| Miscellaneous revenues 77,221 99,646 290,457 190,811 Total revenues 23,018,526 25,131,951 24,774,464 (357,487) EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Total revenues 23,018,526 25,131,951 24,774,464 (357,487) | • | | · | | |
| EXPENDITURES Current: General government: Mayor and City Commission 134,061 140,061 128,609 11,452 City Attorney - legal services 250,000 250,000 250,344 (344) City Manager 497,619 411,119 380,772 30,347 Personnel 296,405 305,055 295,704 9,351 City Clerk 203,823 203,823 182,054 21,769 Finance 780,495 767,895 726,279 41,616 Metered parking program - 1,136,555 833,601 302,954 Information technology 1,178,583 1,343,583 1,158,579 185,004 Other general government 1,083,141 1,139,861 1,603,666 (463,805) 4,424,127 5,697,952 5,559,608 138,344 Public safety: Police department 4,451,420 4,358,005 4,224,543 133,462 Communications 725,136 736,576 674,572 62,004 Fire department 3,551,054 3,582,212 3,470,389 111,823 Building department: Planning, zoning and development 435,577 435,577 418,016 17,561 Inspections and permits 266,022 266,022 229,578 36,444 Public more support 435,577 435,577 418,016 17,561 Inspections and permits 266,022 266,022 229,578 36,444 Transportation/public works: Field operations 1,271,188 1,353,348 1,154,587 198,761 Building maintenance 634,619 634,619 518,230 116,389 Fleet management 1,018,828 1,133,189 1,081,181 52,008 Capital improvements 8,389,778 8,951,426 1,369,272 7,582,154 Physical environment 1,499,420 1,499,420 1,670,732 (171,312) | Miscellaneous revenues | 77,221 | 99,646 | 290,457 | 190,811 |
| Current: General government: Mayor and City Commission City Attorney - legal services 250,000 250,000 250,344 (344) City Manager 497,619 411,119 380,772 30,347 Personnel 296,405 305,055 295,704 9,351 City Clerk 203,823 203,823 182,054 21,769 Finance 780,495 767,895 762,279 41,616 Metered parking program - 1,136,555 833,601 302,954 Information technology 1,178,583 1,343,583 1,158,579 185,004 Other general government 1,083,141 1,139,861 1,603,666 (463,805) 4,424,127 5,697,952 5,559,608 138,344 Public safety: Police department 4,451,420 4,358,005 4,224,543 133,462 Communications 725,136 736,576 674,572 62,004 Fire department Planning, zoning and development 435,577 435,577 418,016 Inspections and permits 266,022 266,022 229,578 36,444 9,429,209 9,378,392 9,017,098 361,294 Transportation/public works: Field operations 1,271,188 1,353,348 1,154,587 198,761 Building maintenance 827,495 963,427 743,120 220,307 Grounds maintenance 634,619 634,619 518,230 116,389 Fleet management 1,018,828 1,133,189 1,081,181 52,008 Capital improvements 8,389,778 8,951,426 1,369,272 7,582,154 Physical environment 1,499,420 1,499,420 1,670,732 (171,312) | Total revenues | 23,018,526 | 25,131,951 | 24,774,464 | (357,487) |
| General government: Mayor and City Commission 134,061 140,061 128,609 11,452 City Attorney - legal services 250,000 250,000 250,344 (344) City Manager 497,619 411,119 380,772 30,347 Personnel 296,405 305,055 295,704 9,351 City Clerk 203,823 203,823 182,054 21,769 Finance 780,495 767,895 726,279 41,616 Metered parking program - 1,136,555 833,601 302,954 Information technology 1,178,583 1,343,583 1,158,579 185,004 Other general government 1,083,141 1,139,861 1,603,666 (463,805) Public safety: Police department 4,451,420 4,358,005 4,224,543 133,462 Communications 725,136 736,576 674,572 62,004 Fire department 3,551,054 3,582,212 3,470,389 111,823 Building department: Planning, zoning and development 4 | EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Mayor and City Commission 134,061 140,061 128,609 11,452 City Attorney - legal services 250,000 250,000 250,344 (344) City Manager 497,619 411,119 380,772 30,347 Personnel 296,405 305,055 295,704 9,351 City Clerk 203,823 203,823 182,054 21,769 Finance 780,495 767,895 726,279 41,616 Metered parking program - 1,136,555 833,601 302,954 Information technology 1,178,583 1,343,583 1,158,579 185,004 Other general government 1,083,141 1,139,861 1,603,666 (463,805) 4,424,127 5,697,952 5,559,608 138,344 Public safety: Police department 4,451,420 4,358,005 4,224,543 133,462 Communications 725,136 736,576 674,572 62,004 Fire department 3,551,054 3,582,212 3,470,389 111,823 | Current: | | | | |
| City Attorney - legal services 250,000 250,000 250,344 (344) City Manager 497,619 411,119 380,772 30,347 Personnel 296,405 305,055 295,704 9,351 City Clerk 203,823 203,823 182,054 21,769 Finance 780,495 767,895 726,279 41,616 Metered parking program - 1,136,555 833,601 302,954 Information technology 1,178,583 1,343,583 1,158,579 185,004 Other general government 1,083,141 1,139,861 1,603,666 (463,805) Other general government 4,424,127 5,697,952 5,559,608 138,344 Public safety: Police department 4,451,420 4,358,005 4,224,543 133,462 Communications 725,136 736,576 674,572 62,004 Fire department 3,551,054 3,582,212 3,470,389 111,823 Building department: Planning, zoning and 436,602 229,578 | | | | | |
| City Manager 497,619 411,119 380,772 30,347 Personnel 296,405 305,055 295,704 9,351 City Clerk 203,823 203,823 182,054 21,769 Finance 780,495 767,895 726,279 41,616 Metered parking program - 1,136,555 833,601 302,954 Information technology 1,178,583 1,343,583 1,158,579 185,004 Other general government 1,083,141 1,139,861 1,603,666 (463,805) Public safety: Police department 4,451,420 4,358,005 4,224,543 133,462 Communications 725,136 736,576 674,572 62,004 Fire department 3,551,054 3,582,212 3,470,389 111,823 Building department: Planning, zoning and development 435,577 435,577 418,016 17,561 Inspections and permits 266,022 266,022 229,578 36,444 Picel doperations 1,271,188 1,353,348 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td></t<> | | | | | • |
| Personnel 296,405 305,055 295,704 9,351 City Clerk 203,823 203,823 182,054 21,769 Finance 780,495 767,895 726,279 41,616 Metered parking program - 1,136,555 833,601 302,954 Information technology 1,178,583 1,343,583 1,158,579 185,004 Other general government 1,083,141 1,139,861 1,603,666 (463,805) 4,424,127 5,697,952 5,559,608 138,344 Public safety: Police department 4,451,420 4,358,005 4,224,543 133,462 Communications 725,136 736,576 674,572 62,004 Fire department 3,551,054 3,582,212 3,470,389 111,823 Building department: Planning, zoning and development 435,577 435,577 418,016 17,561 Inspections and permits 266,022 266,022 229,578 36,444 Pield operations 1,271,188 1,353,348 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>, ,</td></t<> | | | | | , , |
| City Clerk 203,823 203,823 182,054 21,769 Finance 780,495 767,895 726,279 41,616 Metered parking program - 1,136,555 833,601 302,954 Information technology 1,178,583 1,343,583 1,158,579 185,004 Other general government 1,083,141 1,139,861 1,603,666 (463,805) 4,424,127 5,697,952 5,559,608 138,344 Public safety: Police department 4,451,420 4,358,005 4,224,543 133,462 Communications 725,136 736,576 674,572 62,004 Fire department 3,551,054 3,582,212 3,470,389 111,823 Building department: Planning, zoning and development 435,577 435,577 418,016 17,561 Inspections and permits 266,022 266,022 229,578 36,444 Transportation/public works: Field operations 1,271,188 1,353,348 1,154,587 198,761 Building maintenan | | | | | |
| Finance 780,495 767,895 726,279 41,616 Metered parking program - 1,136,555 833,601 302,954 Information technology 1,178,583 1,343,583 1,158,579 185,004 Other general government 1,083,141 1,139,861 1,603,666 (463,805) Public safety: - 5,697,952 5,559,608 138,344 Public safety: - 725,136 736,576 674,572 62,004 Fire department 3,551,054 3,582,212 3,470,389 111,823 Building department: Planning, zoning and development 435,577 435,577 418,016 17,561 Inspections and permits 266,022 266,022 229,578 36,444 9,429,209 9,378,392 9,017,098 361,294 Transportation/public works: Field operations 1,271,188 1,353,348 1,154,587 198,761 Building maintenance 827,495 963,427 743,120 220,307 Grounds maintenance 634,619 | | | | • | |
| Metered parking program Information technology - 1,136,555 833,601 302,954 Information technology 1,178,583 1,343,583 1,158,579 185,004 Other general government 1,083,141 1,139,861 1,603,666 (463,805) Public safety: - 5,697,952 5,559,608 138,344 Public safety: - - 5,697,952 5,559,608 138,344 Public safety: - - - 4,451,420 4,358,005 4,224,543 133,462 Communications 725,136 736,576 674,572 62,004 Fire department 3,551,054 3,582,212 3,470,389 111,823 Building department: Planning, zoning and development 435,577 435,577 418,016 17,561 Inspections and permits 266,022 266,022 229,578 36,444 9,429,209 9,378,392 9,017,098 361,294 Transportation/public works: Field operations 1,271,188 1,353,348 1,154,587 | • | | | | |
| Information technology | | 780,495 | | , | |
| Other general government 1,083,141 1,139,861 1,603,666 (463,805) Public safety: 70100000000000000000000000000000000000 | | - 1 170 502 | | | |
| Public safety: Formula (a) 4,424,127 5,697,952 5,559,608 138,344 Public safety: Police department 4,451,420 4,358,005 4,224,543 133,462 Communications 725,136 736,576 674,572 62,004 Fire department 3,551,054 3,582,212 3,470,389 111,823 Building department: Planning, zoning and development 435,577 435,577 418,016 17,561 Inspections and permits 266,022 266,022 229,578 36,444 9,429,209 9,378,392 9,017,098 361,294 Transportation/public works: Field operations 1,271,188 1,353,348 1,154,587 198,761 Building maintenance 827,495 963,427 743,120 220,307 Grounds maintenance 634,619 634,619 518,230 116,389 Fleet management 1,018,828 1,133,189 1,081,181 52,008 Capital improvements 8,389,778 8,951,426 1,369,272 7,582,154 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> | | | | | • |
| Public safety: Police department | Other general government | | | | |
| Police department 4,451,420 4,358,005 4,224,543 133,462 Communications 725,136 736,576 674,572 62,004 Fire department 3,551,054 3,582,212 3,470,389 111,823 Building department: Planning, zoning and development 435,577 435,577 418,016 17,561 Inspections and permits 266,022 266,022 229,578 36,444 9,429,209 9,378,392 9,017,098 361,294 Transportation/public works: Field operations 1,271,188 1,353,348 1,154,587 198,761 Building maintenance 827,495 963,427 743,120 220,307 Grounds maintenance 634,619 634,619 518,230 116,389 Fleet management 1,018,828 1,133,189 1,081,181 52,008 Capital improvements 8,389,778 8,951,426 1,369,272 7,582,154 Physical environment 1,499,420 1,499,420 1,670,732 (171,312) | | | | | , |
| Communications 725,136 736,576 674,572 62,004 Fire department 3,551,054 3,582,212 3,470,389 111,823 Building department: Planning, zoning and development 435,577 435,577 418,016 17,561 Inspections and permits 266,022 266,022 229,578 36,444 9,429,209 9,378,392 9,017,098 361,294 Transportation/public works: Field operations 1,271,188 1,353,348 1,154,587 198,761 Building maintenance 827,495 963,427 743,120 220,307 Grounds maintenance 634,619 634,619 518,230 116,389 Fleet management 1,018,828 1,133,189 1,081,181 52,008 Capital improvements 8,389,778 8,951,426 1,369,272 7,582,154 Physical environment 1,499,420 1,499,420 1,670,732 (171,312) | | 4 454 400 | 4.050.005 | 4 00 4 5 40 | 100 100 |
| Fire department 3,551,054 3,582,212 3,470,389 111,823 Building department: Planning, zoning and development 435,577 435,577 418,016 17,561 Inspections and permits 266,022 266,022 229,578 36,444 9,429,209 9,378,392 9,017,098 361,294 Transportation/public works: Field operations 1,271,188 1,353,348 1,154,587 198,761 Building maintenance 827,495 963,427 743,120 220,307 Grounds maintenance 634,619 634,619 518,230 116,389 Fleet management 1,018,828 1,133,189 1,081,181 52,008 Capital improvements 8,389,778 8,951,426 1,369,272 7,582,154 Physical environment 1,499,420 1,499,420 1,670,732 (171,312) | • | | | | |
| Building department: Planning, zoning and development 435,577 435,577 418,016 17,561 Inspections and permits 266,022 266,022 229,578 36,444 9,429,209 9,378,392 9,017,098 361,294 Transportation/public works: Field operations 1,271,188 1,353,348 1,154,587 198,761 Building maintenance 827,495 963,427 743,120 220,307 Grounds maintenance 634,619 634,619 518,230 116,389 Fleet management 1,018,828 1,133,189 1,081,181 52,008 Capital improvements 8,389,778 8,951,426 1,369,272 7,582,154 Physical environment 1,499,420 1,499,420 1,670,732 (171,312) | | | | | |
| Planning, zoning and development 435,577 435,577 418,016 17,561 Inspections and permits 266,022 266,022 229,578 36,444 9,429,209 9,378,392 9,017,098 361,294 Transportation/public works: Field operations 1,271,188 1,353,348 1,154,587 198,761 Building maintenance 827,495 963,427 743,120 220,307 Grounds maintenance 634,619 634,619 518,230 116,389 Fleet management 1,018,828 1,133,189 1,081,181 52,008 Capital improvements 8,389,778 8,951,426 1,369,272 7,582,154 Physical environment 1,499,420 1,499,420 1,670,732 (171,312) | · | 3,551,054 | 3,582,212 | 3,470,389 | 111,823 |
| development 435,577 435,577 418,016 17,561 Inspections and permits 266,022 266,022 229,578 36,444 9,429,209 9,378,392 9,017,098 361,294 Transportation/public works: Field operations 1,271,188 1,353,348 1,154,587 198,761 Building maintenance 827,495 963,427 743,120 220,307 Grounds maintenance 634,619 634,619 518,230 116,389 Fleet management 1,018,828 1,133,189 1,081,181 52,008 Capital improvements 8,389,778 8,951,426 1,369,272 7,582,154 Physical environment 1,499,420 1,499,420 1,670,732 (171,312) | | | | | |
| Inspections and permits 266,022 266,022 229,578 36,444 9,429,209 9,378,392 9,017,098 361,294 Transportation/public works: Field operations 1,271,188 1,353,348 1,154,587 198,761 Building maintenance 827,495 963,427 743,120 220,307 Grounds maintenance 634,619 634,619 518,230 116,389 Fleet management 1,018,828 1,133,189 1,081,181 52,008 Capital improvements 8,389,778 8,951,426 1,369,272 7,582,154 Physical environment 1,499,420 1,499,420 1,670,732 (171,312) | | 435 577 | 435 577 | 418 016 | 17 561 |
| Transportation/public works: 9,429,209 9,378,392 9,017,098 361,294 Transportation/public works: 5 1,271,188 1,353,348 1,154,587 198,761 Building maintenance 827,495 963,427 743,120 220,307 Grounds maintenance 634,619 634,619 518,230 116,389 Fleet management 1,018,828 1,133,189 1,081,181 52,008 Capital improvements 8,389,778 8,951,426 1,369,272 7,582,154 Physical environment 1,499,420 1,499,420 1,670,732 (171,312) | | · · | | | |
| Transportation/public works: Field operations 1,271,188 1,353,348 1,154,587 198,761 Building maintenance 827,495 963,427 743,120 220,307 Grounds maintenance 634,619 634,619 518,230 116,389 Fleet management 1,018,828 1,133,189 1,081,181 52,008 Capital improvements 8,389,778 8,951,426 1,369,272 7,582,154 Physical environment 1,499,420 1,499,420 1,670,732 (171,312) | mopositorio and pormito | | | | |
| Field operations 1,271,188 1,353,348 1,154,587 198,761 Building maintenance 827,495 963,427 743,120 220,307 Grounds maintenance 634,619 634,619 518,230 116,389 Fleet management 1,018,828 1,133,189 1,081,181 52,008 Capital improvements 8,389,778 8,951,426 1,369,272 7,582,154 Physical environment 1,499,420 1,499,420 1,670,732 (171,312) | | | | | |
| Field operations 1,271,188 1,353,348 1,154,587 198,761 Building maintenance 827,495 963,427 743,120 220,307 Grounds maintenance 634,619 634,619 518,230 116,389 Fleet management 1,018,828 1,133,189 1,081,181 52,008 Capital improvements 8,389,778 8,951,426 1,369,272 7,582,154 Physical environment 1,499,420 1,499,420 1,670,732 (171,312) | Transportation/subliquests | | | | |
| Building maintenance 827,495 963,427 743,120 220,307 Grounds maintenance 634,619 634,619 518,230 116,389 Fleet management 1,018,828 1,133,189 1,081,181 52,008 Capital improvements 8,389,778 8,951,426 1,369,272 7,582,154 Physical environment 1,499,420 1,499,420 1,670,732 (171,312) | | 1 271 100 | 1 252 249 | 1 15/ 507 | 109 761 |
| Grounds maintenance 634,619 634,619 518,230 116,389 Fleet management 1,018,828 1,133,189 1,081,181 52,008 Capital improvements 8,389,778 8,951,426 1,369,272 7,582,154 Physical environment 1,499,420 1,499,420 1,670,732 (171,312) | | | | | |
| Fleet management 1,018,828 1,133,189 1,081,181 52,008 Capital improvements 8,389,778 8,951,426 1,369,272 7,582,154 Physical environment 1,499,420 1,499,420 1,670,732 (171,312) | | | | | |
| Capital improvements 8,389,778 8,951,426 1,369,272 7,582,154 Physical environment 1,499,420 1,499,420 1,670,732 (171,312) | | | | | |
| Physical environment 1,499,420 1,499,420 1,670,732 (171,312) | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | , | | | | |

Continued on next page

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual General Fund (continued)

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

| | Budget A | Amounts | Astron | Variance with Final Budget - |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual Amounts | Positive (Negative) |
| EXPENDITURES (continued) | | | | |
| Recreation: | | | | |
| Administration and community | | | | |
| service center | \$ 492,963 | \$ 485,963 | \$ 410,565 | \$ 75,398 |
| Golf Parks | 2,355,745 227,865 | 2,362,745 227,865 | 2,633,760 202,235 | (271,015) 25,630 |
| Swimming pool | 470,986 | 495,214 | 471,582 | 23,632 |
| Beach rangers | 84,672 | 84,672 | 74,217 | 10,455 |
| Tennis courts | 26,480 | 26,480 | 6,077 | 20,403 |
| Tornilo dourto | 3,658,711 | 3,682,939 | 3,798,436 | (115,497) |
| | | | | , , |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal | 901,292 | 901,292 | 454,566 | 446,726 |
| Interest | 120,486 | 120,486 | 126,033 | (5,547) |
| | 1,021,778 | 1,021,778 | 580,599 | 441,179 |
| Total expenditures | 32,175,153 | 34,316,490 | 25,492,863 | 8,823,627 |
| Excess (deficiency) of | | | | |
| revenues over expenditures | (9,156,627) | (9,184,539) | (718,399) | 8,466,140 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES) Transfer from: | | | | |
| Utilities system fund | 859,000 | 859,000 | 859,000 | _ |
| Metered parking fund | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,928,182 | 928,182 |
| Transfer to: | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,020,102 | 020,102 |
| CRA | (245,375) | (245,375) | (245,375) | - |
| Sale of capital assets | 154,000 | 154,000 | 178,766 | 24,766 |
| Capital lease | - | - | 295,224 | 295,224 |
| Issuance of debt | 7,500,000 | 7,500,000 | | (7,500,000) |
| Total other financing sources | 9,267,625 | 9,267,625 | 3,015,797 | (6,251,828) |
| Net change in fund balances | 110,998 | 83,086 | 2,297,398 | 2,214,312 |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | 4,916,667 | 4,916,667 | 4,916,667 | |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ 5,027,665 | \$ 4,999,753 | \$ 7,214,065 | \$ 2,214,312 |



Page intentionally blank

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Community Redevelopment Agency Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

| | Budget Amounts | | | | | Actual | - | ariance with inal Budget - Positive |
|--|----------------|---------------------|----|---------------------|----|-------------------|----|---|
| | | Original | | Final | | Amounts | | (Negative) |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes Investment earnings | \$ | 178,150 - | \$ | 178,150 - | \$ | 177,936 57,223 | \$ | (214) 57,223 |
| Total revenues | | 178,150 | | 178,150 | | 235,159 | | 57,009 |
| EXPENDITURES Current: General government: | | 44.700 | | 05.000 | | 50.007 | | 7.000 |
| Planning and development Capital outlay | | 41,706 4,700,000 | | 65,329 4,700,000 | | 58,267 484,828 | | 7,062 4,215,172 |
| Debt service: | | 4,700,000 | | 4,700,000 | | 404,020 | | 4,215,172 |
| Principal | | 102,387 | | 6,349 | | - | | 6,349 |
| Interest and other | | - | | 93,915 | | 93,915 | | - |
| Total expenditures | | 4,844,093 | | 4,865,593 | | 637,010 | | 4,228,583 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES) Transfer from: | | | | | | | | |
| General fund | | 245,375 | | 245,375 | | 245,375 | | - |
| Issuance of debt | | 4,700,000 | | 4,700,000 | | - | | (4,700,000) |
| Total other financing sources | | 4,945,375 | | 4,945,375 | | 245,375 | | (4,700,000) |
| Net change in fund balances Fund balances, beginning | | 279,432 | | 257,932 | | (156,476) | | (414,408) |
| of year | | 4,656,941 | | 4,656,941 | | 4,656,941 | | - |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ | 4,936,373 | \$ | 4,914,873 | \$ | 4,500,465 | \$ | (414,408) |

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds September 30, 2018

| | | Enterprise Funds | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| | Utility | Stormwater | |
| | System | Management | Total |
| ASSETS | | | |
| Current assets: | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 2,943,623 | \$ 498,077 | \$ 3,441,700 |
| Investments | 4,654,564 | 284,362 | 4,938,926 |
| Accounts receivable, net of | | | |
| allowance for uncollectible | | | |
| accounts | 1,011,631 | 150,683 | 1,162,314 |
| Due from other funds | 94,142 | - | 94,142 |
| Prepaid expenses | 27,441 | 2,538 | 29,979 |
| Total current assets | 8,731,401 | 935,660 | 9,667,061 |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | |
| Restricted assets | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 1,164,033 | 32,794 | 1,196,827 |
| Advances to other funds | 283,512 | 52,734 | 283,512 |
| Capital assets: | 203,312 | - | 203,312 |
| Land | 1,691,599 | _ | 1,691,599 |
| Buildings | 3,491,671 | 490,920 | 3,982,591 |
| Infrastructure | 40,336,490 | 9,157,985 | 49,494,475 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 22,997,433 | 250,814 | 23,248,247 |
| Machinery and equipment | 3,803,410 | 74,676 | 3,878,086 |
| Construction in progress | 798,310 | 5,856 | 804,166 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | (31,746,811) | (996,879) | (32,743,690) |
| Less accumulated depreciation | (31,740,011) | (990,079) | (32,743,030) |
| Total noncurrent assets | 42,819,647 | 9,016,166 | 51,835,813 |
| Total assets | 51,551,048 | 9,951,826 | 61,502,874 |
| | | <u> </u> | |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | |
| Deferred outflows related to pensions | 127,457 | 18,790 | 146,247 |
| Deferred outflows related to OPEB | 8,108 | 1,192 | 9,300 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | \$ 135,565 | \$ 19,982 | \$ 155,547 |

Continued on next page

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds (continued) September 30, 2018

| | Enterprise Funds | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | Utility System | Stormwater Management | Total | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued | A 075 004 | A 00 100 | A 044 040 | | | |
| liabilities | \$ 275,204 | \$ 36,438 | \$ 311,642 | | | |
| Due to other funds | - 00 540 | 94,142 | 94,142 111,419 | | | |
| Accrued compensated absences Notes payable | 90,540 1,398,258 | 20,879 34,083 | 1,432,341 | | | |
| Accrued interest payable | 55,982 | 25,819 | 81,801 | | | |
| Accided interest payable | 33,902 | 25,619 | 01,001 | | | |
| Total current liabilities | 1,819,984 | 211,361 | 2,031,345 | | | |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Advances from other funds | - | 283,512 | 283,512 | | | |
| Accrued compensated absences | 115,147 | 21,722 | 136,869 | | | |
| Net OPEB liability | 474,947 | 69,845 | 544,792 | | | |
| Net pension liability | 2,224 | 328 | 2,552 | | | |
| Notes payable | 21,149,627 | 1,107,094 | 22,256,721 | | | |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 21,741,945 | 1,482,501 | 23,224,446 | | | |
| Total liabilities | 23,561,929 | 1,693,862 | 25,255,791 | | | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | |
| Deferred inflows related to pensions | 94,785 | 13,973 | 108,758 | | | |
| Deferred inflows related to OPEB | 135,800 | 19,971 | 155,771 | | | |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 230,585 | 33,944 | 264,529 | | | |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 18,824,217 | 7,842,195 | 26,666,412 | | | |
| Unrestricted | 9,069,882 | 401,807 | 9,471,689 | | | |
| Total net position | \$ 27,894,099 | \$ 8,244,002 | \$ 36,138,101 | | | |



Page intentionally blank

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

| | Utility System | | | rprise Funds tormwater | | _ |
|---|-------------------|------------|-----|---------------------------|----|------------|
| | | | Man | agement | | Totals |
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 6,932,200 | \$ | 841,390 | \$ | 7,773,590 |
| Other operating revenue | Ψ | 73,633 | Ψ | - | Ψ | 73,633 |
| Total operating revenues | | 7,005,833 | | 841,390 | | 7,847,223 |
| Total operating revenues | | 7,000,000 | | 0+1,550 | | 7,047,223 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | | |
| Salaries, wages and employee benefits | | 1,659,190 | | 235,353 | | 1,894,543 |
| Contractual services, materials and | | | | | | |
| supplies | | 1,906,954 | | 151,264 | | 2,058,218 |
| Insurance | | 65,399 | | 8,086 | | 73,485 |
| Depreciation | | 2,801,308 | | 205,752 | | 3,007,060 |
| Total operating expenses | | 6,432,851 | | 600,455 | | 7,033,306 |
| Operating income (loss) | | 572,982 | | 240,935 | | 813,917 |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | | 57,685 | | 10,205 | | 67,890 |
| Interest on advance to other fund | | 24,620 | | (24,620) | | - |
| Interest expense | | (689,156) | | (101,267) | | (790,423) |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses) | | (606,851) | | (115,682) | | (722,533) |
| (expenses) | | (000,001) | | (110,002) | | (122,000) |
| Income (loss) before contributions | | | | | | |
| and transfers | | (33,869) | | 125,253 | | 91,384 |
| Capital contributions - connection fees | | 226,599 | | - | | 226,599 |
| Capital grants | | - | | 173,751 | | 173,751 |
| Transfers out | | (859,000) | | - | | (859,000) |
| Change in net position | | (666,270) | | 299,004 | | (367,266) |
| Total net position, beginning of year | | | | | | |
| (as restated) | | 28,560,369 | | 7,944,998 | | 36,505,367 |
| Total net position, end of year | \$ | 27,894,099 | \$ | 8,244,002 | \$ | 36,138,101 |

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

| | Enterprise Funds | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|--|--------------------------|---|----|--|
| | Utilities System | | Stormwater Management | | | Totals |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Receipts from customers and users Payments to suppliers Employee payments and benefits Payments for interfund services used Other operating receipts Net cash (used in) provided by | \$ | 6,769,775 (1,317,990) (1,627,215) (596,187) 73,633 | \$ | 833,963 (55,572) (231,603) (78,192) | \$ | 7,603,738 (1,373,562) (1,858,818) (674,379) 73,633 |
| operating activities | | 3,302,016 | | 468,596 | | 3,770,612 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Proceeds from repayments of advances | | 3,966,801 | | _ | | 3,966,801 |
| Interest received from advances to other funds Payments on advances from other funds Interest paid on advances from other funds Transfer to other funds | | 24,620 - - - (859,000) | | (3,966,801) (24,620) | | 24,620 (3,966,801) (24,620) (859,000) |
| Net cash (used in) provided by non-capital financing activities | | 3,132,421 | | (3,991,421) | | (859,000) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from capital debt Proceeds from capital grants Capital contributions - connection fees Purchase and construction of capital assets Principal payments on capital debt Interest payments on capital debt Net cash (used in) provided by | | 226,599 (1,409,802) (1,363,585) (691,741) | | 1,193,215 2,766,213 - (69,322) (52,038) (75,448) | | 1,193,215 2,766,213 226,599 (1,479,124) (1,415,623) (767,189) |
| capital and related financing activities CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | (3,238,529) | | 3,762,620 | | 524,091 |
| Purchase of investments Investment earnings Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities | | (332,108) 57,685 (274,423) | | 280,032 10,205 290,237 | | (52,076) 67,890 15,814 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | 2,921,485 | | 530,032 | | 3,451,517 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning | | 1,186,171 | | 839 | | 1,187,010 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, ending | \$ | 4,107,656 | \$ | 530,871 | \$ | 4,638,527 |

Continued on next page

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

| | Enterprise Funds | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|----|--------------------------|----|-----------|--|
| | Util | Utilities System | | Stormwater Management | | Totals | |
| Reconciliation of operating income | | | 1 | | | | |
| to net cash provided by operating | | | | | | | |
| activities: | • | === === | • | 0.40.00= | • | 040.047 | |
| Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating | \$ | 572,982 | \$ | 240,935 | \$ | 813,917 | |
| income to net cash provided by | | | | | | | |
| operating activities: | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 2,801,308 | | 205,752 | | 3,007,060 | |
| (Increase) decrease in assets: | | , , | | , - | | -,, | |
| Accounts receivable | | (162,425) | | (7,427) | | (169,852) | |
| Prepaid expenses | | (5,511) | | (644) | | (6,155) | |
| Deferred outflows from OPEB | | (8,108) | | (1,192) | | (9,300) | |
| Deferred outflows from pensions | | 52,548 | | 7,747 | | 60,295 | |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities: Accounts payable and accrued | | | | | | | |
| liabilities | | 63,687 | | 26,230 | | 89,917 | |
| Accrued compensated absences | | 9,385 | | 412 | | 9,797 | |
| Net pension liability | | (51,765) | | (7,631) | | (59,396) | |
| Net OPEB liability | | (146,215) | | (21,502) | | (167,717) | |
| Deferred inflows from OPEB | | 135,800 | | 19,971 | | 155,771 | |
| Deferred inflows from pensions | | 40,330 | | 5,945 | | 46,275 | |
| Total adjustments | | 2,729,034 | | 227,661 | | 2,956,695 | |
| Net cash (used in) provided by | | | | | | | |
| operating activities | \$ | 3,302,016 | \$ | 468,596 | \$ | 3,770,612 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents reconciliation: | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Restricted assets: Cash and cash equivalents (included in restricted cash, cash equivalents, | \$ | 2,943,623 | \$ | 498,077 | \$ | 3,441,700 | |
| and investments) | | 1,164,033 | | 32,794 | | 1,196,827 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents, ending | \$ | 4,107,656 | \$ | 530,871 | \$ | 4,638,527 | |

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds September 30, 2018

| | Employee Retirement Funds |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| ASSETS | |
| Receivables: | |
| Employer contributions | \$ 39,433 |
| Interest and dividends | 13,050 |
| Total receivables | 52,483 |
| Investments, at fair value: | |
| Cash and money market | 1,239,847 |
| Real Estate | 2,194,672 |
| Mutual funds | 53,766,103 |
| Common collective equity funds | 912,940 |
| Total investments | 58,113,562 |
| Total assets | 58,166,045 |
| LIABILITIES | <u>-</u> |
| | |
| NET POSITION | |
| Restricted for pensions | 56,545,914 |
| Restricted for OPEB benefits | 1,620,131 |
| Total net position | \$ 58,166,045 |

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

| | Employee Retirement Funds |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| ADDITIONS | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Contributions: | Φ 0.447.754 |
| Employer Plan members | \$ 2,447,754 446,747 |
| Total contributions | 2,894,501 |
| Total contributions | 2,034,301 |
| Investment earnings: | |
| Net increase (decrease) in fair value of | |
| investments | 1,499,863 |
| Interest and dividends | 3,897,320 |
| Total investment earnings | 5,397,183 |
| Less investment expenses | 129,883 |
| Net investment earnings | 5,267,300 |
| Total additions | 8,161,801 |
| DEDUCTIONS | |
| Benefits | 3,127,485 |
| Refunds of contributions | 52,816 |
| Administrative expenses | 105,246 |
| Total deductions | 3,285,547 |
| Change in net position | 4,876,254 |
| Net position, beginning of year | 53,289,791 |
| Net position, end of year | \$ 58,166,045 |



Page intentionally blank

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Table of Contents

| NOTE | | PAGE |
|------|---|------|
| A. | SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES | 44 |
| В. | RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | 53 |
| C. | BUDGETS | 55 |
| D. | CASH AND INVESTMENTS | 56 |
| E. | UNEARNED REVENUE | 62 |
| F. | INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS | 62 |
| G. | CAPITAL ASSETS | 64 |
| H. | LONG-TERM DEBT | 67 |
| I. | COMPENSATED ABSENCES | 72 |
| J. | RESTRICTED ASSETS | 73 |
| K. | RISK MANAGEMENT | 73 |
| L. | EMPLOYER RETIREMENT PLANS | 74 |
| M. | OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) | 86 |
| N. | INFORMATION ITEMS | 94 |

A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1. Reporting entity

The City of Cocoa Beach, Florida (the City) is a political subdivision of the State of Florida and is located in Brevard County. The City was incorporated in 1925 and has a Commission/City Manager form of government. The City Commission consists of a Mayor and four (4) Commissioners responsible for establishing policies and enacting ordinances and resolutions. They are elected at large. The City Commission appoints the City Manager who is responsible for the daily administration of the City's operations.

The accompanying financial statements present the City and its component unit, an entity for which the City is considered to be financially accountable. A blended component unit, although legally separate, is, in substance, part of the City's operations. The City has one blended component unit, the Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA). For financial reporting purposes, the CRA is reported as if it were a part of the City's operations. The CRA is an incremental tax district established with City Resolution number 2009-28 on November 19, 2009, pursuant to Florida Statutes Chapter 163. The City Commission serves as the governing board, approves the budget, provides funding and performs all accounting functions for the CRA. The CRA's services are provided exclusively to the City. The CRA is presented as a blended component unit classified as a special revenue fund.

The Cocoa Beach Public Library is funded through the Brevard County Free Public Library District, a separate taxing authority. The City Commissioners appoint an advisory Library Board that has authority to propose budget recommendations to the County and provide input in the selection of a library director. The Library's actual budget is approved and funded by Brevard County and all its personnel are governed by the policies and procedures of Brevard County. The Cocoa Beach Public Library is therefore not a component unit of the City.

The accounting policies of the City conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applicable to governments. The following is a summary of the more significant policies of the City.

2. Government-wide and fund financial statements

The government-wide financial statements consist of a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government as a whole. As part of the consolidation process, all interfund activities are eliminated from these statements, except for the residual amounts between governmental and business-type activities reported as "internal balances." Net position, the difference between assets, deferred outflows, and liabilities, deferred inflows, as presented in the Statement of Net Position, are categorized as follows:

a. Net investment in capital assets - the portion of net position which is associated with capital assets, less outstanding debt related to those capital assets.

A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2. Government-wide and fund financial statements (continued)

- b. Restricted net position have third party (statutory, bond covenant or granting agency) limitations on their use, or enabling legislation.
- c. Unrestricted net position have no third party limitations on their use.

The Statement of Activities presents a comparison between the direct and indirect expenses of a given function or segment and its program revenues, and displays the extent to which each function or segment contributes to the change in net position for the fiscal year. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable to a specific function or segment. Indirect expenses are costs the City has allocated to functions through various allocation methods. Program revenues consist of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions.

Charges for services refer to amounts received from those who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment. Grants and contributions consist of revenues that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Revenues not classified as program revenues are reported as general revenues.

Separate fund financial statements report detailed information about the City's governmental, proprietary and fiduciary funds. The focus of governmental and proprietary fund financial statements is on major funds. Therefore, major funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements and non-major funds are aggregated and presented as a single column on each statement. The results of governmental fund accounting are converted to the government-wide presentation by reconciliation.

Generally, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this are payments-in-lieu of taxes and other charges between the City's utilities and stormwater management systems and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

3. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The government-wide financial statements, as well as the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements, are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized in the period earned and expenses are recognized when a liability is incurred. Property tax revenues are recognized in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

3. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (continued)

All governmental fund financial statements are reported using a current financial resources measurement focus on a modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this basis, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Available is defined as collectible within the current period, or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period, usually considered sixty days.

The primary revenue sources for governmental funds are property taxes, public utility taxes, franchise fees, and sales and fuel taxes. Primary revenue sources associated with the current fiscal period are considered to be susceptible to accrual and have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenues, such as licenses and permits, charges for services, and miscellaneous revenues, are considered to be measurable and available only when payment is received.

Expenditures of governmental funds are generally recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, accumulated sick and vacation pay, prepaid insurance and similar items, and principal and interest on long-term debt are recorded only when payment is due.

Proprietary funds distinguish between operating and non-operating revenues and expenses. Operating revenues generally result from producing and delivering goods or providing services, such as water, sewer and stormwater services, to the public. Operating expenses for these operations include the costs of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation. All revenues and expenses not meeting the definition of operating are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

Major funds are those whose assets, revenues, expenditures and liabilities are at least 10% percent of corresponding totals for all governmental or enterprise funds and at least 5% percent of the aggregate amount for all governmental *and* enterprise funds for the same item.

The following are major governmental funds:

General Fund - The General Fund is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in other funds. In Fiscal Year 2018, the Special Revenue Metered Parking Fund was incorporated into the General Fund with the adoption of Resolution 2018-13. The FY 2018 budget was amended to reflect the change.

Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) Fund - The CRA Fund is a special revenue fund that accounts for the provisions of carrying out redevelopment activities that include reducing or eliminating blight, improving the tax base and encouraging public and private investments in the redevelopment area.

A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

3. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (continued)

The following are major enterprise funds:

Utilities System Fund - The Utilities System Fund accounts for the provision of sewer and water reuse services to City residents and some county areas.

Stormwater Management Fund - The Stormwater Management Fund accounts for the provision of stormwater drainage services to the residents of the City.

Fiduciary Funds report assets held in a trustee or agency capacity for others and therefore cannot be used to support the government's own programs.

The following are trust or agency funds:

Trust Funds - The three pension trust funds account for the accumulation of resources to be used for pension payments to retiring general employees, police officers, and firefighters of the City. The Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Trust Fund accounts for the accumulation of resources that are used for payments of retirement benefits other than pensions.

Agency Fund - The City has no agency funds.

4. Cash and cash equivalents

The City's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and highly liquid short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. The City maintains centralized checking accounts for all funds (except fiduciary funds).

5. Investments

The City's investment activities are governed by Chapter 218.415, Florida Statutes. In accordance with this statute, the City may invest any surplus funds in (a) The Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund; (b) Securities and Exchange Commission registered money market funds with the highest credit quality rating from a nationally recognized rating agency; (c) interest-bearing time deposits or savings accounts in qualified public depositories; (d) direct obligations of the U.S. Treasury and (e) federal agencies and instrumentalities. Securities listed in (c) and (d) must be invested to provide sufficient liquidity to pay obligations as they come due. The City has adopted a formal investment policy in compliance with Florida Statutes.

Investments are stated at fair value. Changes in the fair value during the year are included in investment income or loss. GASB 72, Fair Value Measurements, establishes a framework for measuring fair value. That framework provides a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements). The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset, as determined by the City's investment advisors.

A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

6. Receivables and payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a nonspendable fund balance account in the applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available resources.

Trade receivables consist of account balances less than thirty days overdue. Account balances exceeding thirty days overdue are written off and sent to a collection agency. Therefore, all trade receivables reported are deemed collectible.

7. <u>Inventory</u>

Inventory is stated at cost, which approximates fair value, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) inventory costing method. Inventory in governmental funds is recorded as an expenditure when purchased.

8. Prepayments and deposits

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements. These amounts are offset by a nonspendable fund balance account, which indicates that they do not constitute available resources.

9. Restricted assets

Certain assets of the City's funds are classified as restricted assets on the statement of net position because their use is limited by applicable legal restrictions. The restrictions are for the following:

- Capital Improvement Revenue Note, Series 2014A
- Capital Improvement Refunding Revenue Note, Series 2014B
- CRA Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2017B
- Confiscated Property Fund
- SRF Loan Repayment Reserve (Clean Water State Revolving Loans 050610, 050620, & 050621)

See Note J for additional information.

A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

10. Property and equipment

Capital assets, which include land, buildings, infrastructure, improvements, and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$1,000 and an estimated useful life exceeding one year. The cost of improvements and replacements, which extend the useful lives of assets or increase their capacity, are capitalized. Repairs and maintenance costs, which do not improve or extend the useful life of the respective assets, are charged to expense.

Property and equipment purchased by the City is recorded at cost or, if contributed, acquisition value at the date of donation.

Capital assets use straight-line depreciation over the following estimated service lives:

| | Service Life |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Classification | Ranges |
| Infrastructure | 30 - 50 years |
| Buildings and building improvements | 40 years |
| Improvements other than buildings | 10 - 15 years |
| Machinery, furniture and equipment | 3 - 5 years |

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized, as projects are commissioned. For individual proprietary funds, interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. The amount of interest to be capitalized is calculated using the weighted average of construction expenditures multiplied by the interest rate on the debt.

11. Compensated absences

The City permits employees to accumulate earned but unused "paid-time-off" (PTO). PTO is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. In governmental funds, a liability for these amounts is reported only if the PTO has matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

Upon termination, PTO is paid in full, but limited to 480 hours. Bargaining unit members are paid in accordance with their respective contracts. This amount is charged to the fund in which the employee was budgeted. See Note I for a comprehensive recap by fund of the liability associated with compensated absences.

A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

12. Long-term liabilities

Long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the government-wide financial statements for both governmental and business type activities and in the individual proprietary fund statements. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and systematically amortized over the term of the bonds. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed in the fiscal year incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as an "other financing" source. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs are reported as debt service expenditures. Losses incurred on refunding debt in Proprietary Funds is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the new issue or the remaining life of the refunded issue. Only material amounts of accrued interest are recorded in the financial statements.

13. Fund equity

Fund balances for governmental funds are reported in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the government is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent.

The City reported the following governmental fund balances:

| | FUND BALANCE - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--|---------|----|-----------|----|------------|
| | General | | Community Confiscated Redevelopment Property (CRA) | | | Totals | | |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | | |
| Non-spendable: | | | | | | | | |
| Prepaid items | \$ | 191,541 | \$ | = | \$ | 5,543 | \$ | 197,084 |
| Inventory | | 88,831 | | = | | - | | 88,831 |
| Restricted: | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Note, Series 2014A | | 264,636 | | = | | - | | 264,636 |
| Parking garage construction | | - | | - | | 4,494,922 | | 4,494,922 |
| Public safety | | - | | 180,521 | | - | | 180,521 |
| Committed: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital projects | | 629,521 | | - | | - | | 629,521 |
| Municipal Facilities□ | | 1,000,000 | | - | | - | | 1,000,000 |
| Unassigned: | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 5,039,536 | | = | | - | | 5,039,536 |
| Total Fund Balance | \$ | 7,214,065 | \$ | 180,521 | \$ | 4,500,465 | \$ | 11,895,051 |

A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

13. Fund equity (continued)

Non-spendable fund balance

Represents components not in spendable form and legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Examples are inventories, prepaid expenditures, long-term portion of notes receivable, property acquired for resale and unrealized gains. The City Commission is the highest authority for these items.

Restricted fund balance

These amounts represent spending constraints externally imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation or by agreements with creditors, grantors, or other governments. Funds to construct the new fire station were secured with Capital Improvement Revenue Note, Series 2014A and the annual debt service payment is in this classification. Also in this classification are funds to construct the new downtown parking garage that were secured with CRA Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2017B. See Notes H and J for additional details.

The Confiscated Property Fund is governed by Chapter 932, Florida Statutes, meaning that the \$180,521 monies from the fund must be spent for the purposes and items enumerated in the statute. These expenditures are requested by the Police Chief and approved by the City Commission.

Committed fund balance

These amounts can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by the City Commission. The constraints cannot be removed unless the Commission removes it in the same manner it was implemented.

Resolution 2018-18 (passed October 18, 2018) amended the Fiscal Year 2019 budget to appropriate funds for capital projects not completed in the prior fiscal year. The Commission may cancel or defer any of the projects funded by the Resolution.

Assigned fund balance

These amounts are constrained by the government's intent they be used for specific purposes. Decisions with regard to these purposes and amounts will be as determined by the City Commission by Resolution.

<u>Unassigned fund balance</u>

Represents amounts that have not been assigned to other funds and that have not been restricted, committed, or assigned to a specific purpose within the general fund. This includes residual positive fund balance within the General Fund which has not been classified within the other above mentioned categories. Unassigned fund balance may also include negative balances for any governmental fund if expenditures exceed amounts restricted, committed, or assigned for those specific purposes. Currently, this condition does not exist.

When both restricted and unrestricted amounts are available for use, it is the City's practice to use restricted resources first. Additionally, the City would first use committed, then assigned, and lastly unassigned amounts of unrestricted fund balance.

A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

14. Revenues, contributions, expenditures, and expenses

The City's accounting treatment and recognition policies for certain revenues, expenditures, and expenses having unique accounting requirements are as follows:

Property taxes

Property taxes are billed November 1st (discounts are available for early payment) for the calendar year beginning January 1st. Taxes are due March 1st and become delinquent on April 1st and tax certificates on all property on which taxes are delinquent are sold at the end of May of each year. Property taxes are considered fully collected (i.e. 96% of the levy) during and prior to the end of the fiscal year. Therefore, no material amounts of property taxes are receivable.

Administrative service charges

Administrative services are provided to certain enterprise fund and special revenue fund activities by various departments within the general fund. These charges are recorded as revenues in the general fund and as operating expenses in the fund being charged.

Grants

Operating and capital grants for both governmental and proprietary funds are recorded as receivables and revenues at the time that eligible (reimbursable) project costs are incurred. Grant revenues received in advance of meeting all eligibility criteria are unearned.

15. Recent Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement (GASB) Statements

In fiscal year 2018, the City implemented GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. GASB Statement No. 75 specifies that governments must recognize their total OPEB liability and related deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and OPEB expense in the financial statements based on the actuarial present value of projected benefit payments, rather than the smaller net OPEB obligation based on contribution requirements, under GASB Statement No. 45. See Note M for information on the effect of implementation on beginning net position in the government wide and proprietary fund financial statements.

Below is a summary of the adjustment to beginning net position:

| | Entity Wide Statements | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| | | overnmental Activities | Utility Fund | Stormwater Fund | Total | | | |
| Net Position, September 30, 2017 as previously reported | \$ | 23,551,264 | \$ 28,923,536 | \$ 8,000,759 | \$ 60,475,559 | | | |
| Cumulative effect of application of GASB Statement No. 75 Net Position, September 30, 2017 | | (3,411,215) | (363,167) | (55,761) | (3,830,143) | | | |
| as restated | \$ | 20,140,049 | \$ 28,560,369 | \$ 7,944,998 | \$ 56,645,416 | | | |

B-RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. <u>Explanation of certain differences between the governmental funds balance sheet and the government-wide statement of net position</u>

The governmental funds balance sheet includes reconciliation between *fund balance-total* governmental funds and net position-governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net position.

An element of that reconciliation explains that "long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds." The details of this difference are as follows:

| Capital Improvement Revenue Note, Series 2014A | \$ 3,309,622 |
|---|------------------|
| CRA Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2017 | 4,337,375 |
| CRA Improvement Bond Premium | 400,672 |
| Master equipment lease payable | 645,077 |
| Accrued compensated absences | 1,337,786 |
| | |
| Net adjustment to reduce fund balance - total governmental funds to arrive at net | |
| position - governmental activities | \$ 10,030,532 |

2. <u>Explanation of certain differences between the governmental funds statement of revenues,</u> expenditures, and changes in fund balances and government-wide statement of activities

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes reconciliation between *net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds* and *changes in net position of governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation explains that "governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense." The details of this difference are as follows:

| Capital outlays and transfers (net) (Note G, Paragraph 3) Depreciation expense | \$ 4,134,687 (2,487,675) |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Net adjustment to increase net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position - governmental activities | \$ 1,647,012 |

Another element of the reconciliation explains that "the issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities."

B - RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

2. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and government-wide statement of activities (continued)

The detail of this difference is as follows:

| Principal payments on long-term debt: | |
|---|---------------|
| Capital improvement revenue note, Series 2014A | \$ 155,000 |
| Capital lease (golf carts) | 54,352 |
| Capital lease (equipment master lease) | 245,215 |
| New Capital lease (golf carts) | (295,224) |
| Amortization of bond premium | 28,619 |
| | |
| Net adjustment to increase net changes in fund balances - total | |
| governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position - governmental activities | \$ 187,961 |

A third element of the reconciliation states, "some expenses reported in the statement of activities did not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds."

The details of this difference are as follows:

| Change in accrued compensated absences | \$ 156,299 |
|---|---------------|
| Accrued interest expense | (136,997) |
| | |
| Net adjustment to decrease net changes in fund balances - total | |
| governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position - governmental activities | \$ 19,302 |

A fourth element of the reconciliation states that "contributions to pension plans do not recognize the long-term net pension liability. However, in the statement of activities, the pension expense associated with service cost is recognized and the contributions to the pension plans reduce the net pension liability."

The details of this difference are as follows:

| | General Employees' Pension Fund | | Police Officers' Pension Fund | Total | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Pension contributions Pension expenses | \$ 510,000 (650,474) | \$ 609,433 (350,205) | \$ 860,000 (642,779) | \$ 1,979,433 (1,643,458) | | |
| | \$ (140,474) | \$ 259,228 | \$ 217,221 | \$ 335,975 | | |

A final element of the reconciliation states that "contributions to the OPEB plan do not recognize the long-term net OPEB liability. However, in the statement of activities, the OPEB expense associated with service cost is recognized and the contributions to the OPEB plan reduce the net OPEB liability."

The details of this difference are as follows:

| OPEB contributions | \$ 299,461 |
|--------------------|---------------|
| OPEB expenses | (139, 103) |
| | \$ 160,358 |

C - BUDGETS

Budget policy

Annual budgets are prepared for all funds except the following:

- The Confiscated Property Special Revenue Fund is not budgeted because its sole purpose is to account for property confiscated by law enforcement in accordance with State and Federal Law. The use of these funds is governed by Chapter 932, Florida statutes. Accordingly, these funds are held in a separate interest bearing account.
- The Pension and OPEB trust funds are not budgeted because the funds held in these accounts are in trust for others; however, the City contributions to those funds are budgeted within the respective departments. See Notes L and M for additional information.

Annual operating budgets are prepared on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Annual budget appropriations lapse at the end of each fiscal year. Open purchase orders and other commitments are recognized as expenditures in the period in which the actual goods or services are received and a liability is incurred. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end for unfulfilled obligations are canceled and appropriated in the succeeding year's budget. Such amounts, if material, are disclosed in the notes to financial statements under "Commitments."

The City Commission, pursuant to Article V of the City Charter and state statutes, using the following procedures, adopts annual operating budgets:

- Each department, office or agency of the City submits a work program and budget request to the Chief Financial Officer during March of each year.
- The City Manager reviews the departmental requests, conducts workshop sessions and presents the proposed budget to the City Commission in July of each year.
- The City Commission holds a series of budget workshops and public hearings on the proposed budget and adopts the official annual budget of the City by resolution.

The budgets, as adopted, may be amended through formal approval by the City Commission. Budgetary integration is established in the accounting records for control purposes at the object of expenditure level; however, the City Charter establishes the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed budgeted amounts at the department level. The City's general governmental appropriations are budgeted within the general fund as if it were a separate department. Items making up this legal level of budgetary control include current other general government expenditures, debt service expenditures and other financing uses. Resolution 2017-16 adopted September 21, 2017 contains budgets for the General Fund, Metered Parking Fund and CRA (governmental funds) as well as the Utilities System Fund, and the Stormwater Management Fund (enterprise funds). The budget was amended with Resolution 2018-13 to incorporate the Metered Parking Fund into the General Fund. The City Manager may transfer budgeted amounts within a department, office, or agency of the City without formal approval by the City Commission. The final budget amounts shown in the financial statements include all amendments as approved during the year by the City Commission.

D - CASH AND INVESTMENTS

The City's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits and certificates of deposit. The City maintains a centralized interest bearing checking account for all operating funds. At September 30, 2018, cash and cash equivalents consisted of the following:

| Petty cash funds | \$ 8,818 |
|--|-----------------|
| Florida Education Investment Trust (FEITF) | 7,177,165 |
| Florida Local Government Investment Trust | 1,639,674 |
| Bank balance (all accounts) | 7,100,736 |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | 15,926,393 |
| Less: cash and equivalents classified as restricted assets | |
| Restricted Assets (see Note J for complete details) | (6,082,314) |
| Available cash balance | \$ 9,844,079 |

While the total carrying amount of our cash deposits is \$15,926,393 the available cash balance is \$9,844,079. The City has complied with the requirements of the Florida Security for Public Deposits Act (the Act) by maintaining its accounts at a qualified public depository as provided by Chapter 280 of the Florida Statutes. Under the Act, qualified public depositories must deposit with the State Treasurer eligible collateral in such amounts as required by the Act. Therefore, all cash deposits and certificates of deposit held by banks are classified as fully insured. The cash and cash equivalents listed above are exempt from fair market value hierarchy requirements of GASB 72, as discussed in Note D 3).

1. City investment policy and portfolio

The City's investment policy is outlined in Resolution 2017-20. It allows the City to invest surplus money as provided by Florida Statute 218.415. The investment must be one of the following authorized types:

- The Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund or any intergovernmental investment pool authorized pursuant to the Florida Interlocal Cooperation Act as provided in s. 163.01, Florida Statutes.
- Securities and Exchange Commission registered money market funds with the highest credit quality ratings (AAA/AA) from a nationally recognized rating agency.
- Interest-bearing time deposits or savings accounts in qualified public depositories as defined in s. 280.02, Florida Statutes.
- Direct Obligations of the United States Treasury.
- Federal agencies and instrumentalities.
- Derivative products and margin purchases are expressly prohibited.

D - CASH AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

2. City investment policy and portfolio (continued)

The City's investments at September 30, 2018, consisted of the following:

| | Maturity Dates | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|------------|------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| | Less than | 1-5 | Over | _ | | | |
| | One Year | Years | Five Years | Fair Value* | | | |
| Direct Obligations of the U.S. Treasury (at fair value) | \$ - | \$ 845,788 | \$ - | \$ 845,788 | | | |
| Federal Agencies & Instrumentalities | 125,281 | 5,209,381 | - | 5,334,662 | | | |
| Total investments | | | | \$ 6,180,450 | | | |

^{*}Includes temporarily restricted assets and accrued interest

The investment policy addresses and mitigates the risk types below as shown:

- (1) Interest Rate Risk The policy requires the portfolio be structured with securities that maintain the greatest degree of liquidity and flexibility. The portfolio will maintain a structure with maturities staged to meet the City's obligations as they come due.
- (2) Credit Risk The City primarily invests in direct obligations of the U.S. Treasury, Federal agencies, and the State of Florida Local Government Surplus Trust Fund pool.
- (3) Custodial Risk All cash and securities are held in accounts bearing the name of the City. Securities in such accounts, held in the "street name," are considered held in the name of the City.
- (4) Concentration of Credit Risk No more than 50% of the City's funds will be invested with the same issuer, except direct obligations of the United States Treasury. No more than 50% of the City's funds will be invested through the same investment institution or dealer. No more than 20% of the City's funds will be invested beyond five years in any security with the same maturity date.

3. Fair value measurements

GASB 72, Fair Value Measurements, establishes a framework for measuring fair value. That framework provides a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements).

D - CASH AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

3. Fair value measurements (continued)

The three levels of the fair value hierarchy under GASB 72 are described as follows:

Level 1: Inputs to the valuation methodology are unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that the plan has the ability to access.

Level 2: Inputs to the valuation methodology include

- quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets;
- quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in inactive markets;
- inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability;
- inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.

If the asset or liability has a specified (contractual) term, the level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability.

Level 3: Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

The asset or liability's fair value measurement level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Valuation techniques used need to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs.

The following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for assets measured at fair value. There have been no changes in the methodologies used at September 30, 2018.

Equities: Valued at quoted market prices.

Mutual funds: Valued at quoted market prices.

Alternative investments: Valued at net asset value, which approximates fair value.

The methods described above may produce a fair value calculation that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, although the City believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different fair value measurement at the reporting date.

The following table sets forth by level, within the fair value hierarchy, the City's assets at fair value as of September 30, 2018:

| Investments by fair value level | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|
| United States Treasuries | \$ 845,788 | - | - |
| United States Agencies | 5,334,662 | _ | - |
| Total Investment by fair value level | \$ 6,180,450 | - | - |

D - CASH AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

4. Pension fund investment policies

A specific City ordinance created each pension fund. The Board of Trustees for each respective fund determines investment policies for each of the three pension trust funds.

For each fund, no more than 5% of fund assets may be invested in the securities of any one issuing company (this excludes the U. S. Government and its agencies). No investment may exceed 5% of the outstanding capital stock of any one company. The aggregate investments in common and capital stock and convertible securities (at cost) may not exceed 65% of the assets of the Police and Fire funds, or 60% of the assets of the General Employees fund.

Each fund maintains a list of prohibited investment security types. The following investment types are prohibited:

- Futures
- Hedge funds
- Limited partnerships
- Options
- Margin accounts
- Securities lending
- General obligations issued by a foreign government
- Bonds issued by a state or municipality
- Private equities
- Private mortgages
- Insurance annuities
- Internally managed assets

The investment policies address and mitigate the risk types below as shown:

- (1) Interest Rate Risk The funds' investment policy requires that the portfolio be structured with sufficient liquidity to meet the funds' obligations as they come due.
- (2) Credit Risk The three pension trust funds each hold cash in their respective fund accounts. To mitigate credit risk, the time, savings and money market deposits of each fund in an institution may not exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insurance coverage held by that institution for those amounts.
- (3) Custodial Risk All cash and securities are held in accounts bearing the name of the respective fund. Securities in such accounts, even though held in the "street name" are considered held in the name of the fund. Fund managers are required to carry errors and omissions insurance coverage.
- (4) Concentration of Credit Risk Each of the investment policies require that investments be diversified by security type. Each fund allocates the fund assets to a diversified portfolio of equities, fixed income and cash equivalent securities directed by a professional investment manager. Each fund has an independent investment consultant to evaluate and report on the performance of the investment managers.

D - CASH AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

5. Pension fund portfolio structure

| | Fair Value |
|---|---------------|
| General Employees' Pension Trust Fund | |
| Investments not subject to categorization: | |
| Mutual funds | \$ 25,776,118 |
| Common stocks | - |
| Money market funds and short-term investments | 1,116,208 |
| Total investments | \$ 26,892,326 |
| Police Officers' Retirement Trust Fund | |
| Investments not subject to categorization: | |
| Mutual funds | \$ 14,675,986 |
| Common stocks | - |
| Money market funds and short-term investments | 53,448 |
| Total investments | \$14,729,434 |
| Firefighters' Retirement Trust Fund | |
| Investments not subject to categorization: | |
| Mutual funds | \$ 14,801,480 |
| Common stocks | - |
| Money market funds and short-term investments | 70,191 |
| Total investments | \$14,871,671 |

6. Pension fund fair value measurements

The following table sets forth by level, within the fair value hierarchy, the Pension Fund assets at fair value as of September 30, 2018.

a. General Employees' Pension Fund

| Investments by fair value level | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
|------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------|---------------|
| United States Treasury Obligations | 1,117,500 | - | - | 1,117,500 |
| Mutual Funds - Fixed Income | 6,953,246 | - | - | 6,953,246 |
| Mutual Funds - Equity | 13,086,245 | - | - | 13,086,245 |
| Domestic corporate equities | 4,218,819 | - | - | 4,218,819 |
| Master Limited Partnerships (MLPs) | - | 912,940 | - | 912,940 |
| Other equity | 603,575 | - | - | 603,575 |
| Total | \$ 25,979,386 | \$ 912,940 | \$ - | \$ 26,892,326 |

D - CASH AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

6. Pension fund fair value measurements (continued)

b. Police Officers' Retirement Trust Fund

| Investments by fair value level | Level 1 | Leve | el 2 | Lev | /el 3 | Total |
|--|------------------|------|------|-----|-------|------------------|
| United States Treasuries | \$ 53,448 | | - | | - | \$ 53,448 |
| Mutual Funds - Fixed Income | 3,127,555 | | - | | - | 3,127,555 |
| Mutual Funds - Equity | 10,451,095 | | - | | - | 10,451,095 |
| Total by fair value level | \$ 13,632,098 | \$ | - | \$ | - | 13,632,098 |
| Investments measured at Net Asset Value (NAV) | | | | | | |
| Real Estate Pooled Fund | | | | | | 1,097,336 |
| Total Investments | | | | | | \$ 14,729,434 |

c. Firefighters' Retirement Trust Fund

| Investments by fair value level | Level 1 | Le | vel 2 | Le | evel 3 | Total |
|---------------------------------|------------------|----|-------|----|--------|------------------|
| United States Treasuries | \$ 70,191 | | - | | - | \$ 70,191 |
| Mutual Funds - Fixed Income | 3,108,002 | | - | | - | 3,108,002 |
| Mutual Funds - Equity | 10,596,142 | | - | | - | 10,596,142 |
| Total by fair value level | \$ 13,774,335 | \$ | - | \$ | - | 13,774,335 |
| Investments measured at | | | | | | |
| Net Asset Value (NAV) | | | | | | |
| Real Estate Pooled Fund | | | | | | 1,097,336 |
| Total Investments | | | | | | \$ 14,871,671 |

The real estate pooled fund has no unfunded commitments at September 30, 2018. The redemption frequency is quarterly and requires 30 days' notice. This fund is valued at NAV of units held at the end of the period based upon the fair value of the underlying investments.

Additional information about the City's pension funds and fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles are shown in Note L and in the RSI section. Maturities are considered less than one year for the above scheduled investments.

E - UNEARNED REVENUE

Governmental funds report unearned revenue in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At September 30, 2018, the various components of unavailable revenue and unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

| | Unavailable | <u>Unearned</u> |
|--|-------------|------------------|
| Business tax receipts received in Fiscal Year 2018 | | A 400 00= |
| for Fiscal Year 2019 | \$ - | \$ 102,687 |
| Forfeited assets | | 42,495 |
| Total | \$ - | \$ 145,182 |

F - INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

1. Long-term advances to/from other funds

There are two long-term advances outstanding as of September 30, 2018.

- a. In 2007, the Utilities System Enterprise Fund made a long-term advance to the Stormwater Enterprise Fund in the amount of \$1,280,000 to fund the Ocean Beach Blvd. project construction phase. This advance is being repaid over a fifteen year period in annual installments including interest at 15.00% and will mature in Fiscal Year 2022.
- b. Loans were made from the General Fund to the CRA Fund from Fiscal Year 2010 to Fiscal Year 2013 in the amount of \$261,230. Tax increment funding was not available prior to Fiscal Year 2014, so loans from the General Fund were made to provide funds for the development of the CRA plan. A repayment schedule was established in Fiscal Year 2015 and the principal payment of \$21,230 was made with subsequent payments in the amount of \$20,000 beginning in FY 2016. The advance is being repaid over a twelve year period in annual installments and will mature in Fiscal Year 2027.

| | Οι | Outstanding | | | Principal | | |
|---------|----|-------------|---|------------|-----------|----|---------|
| | В | Balance at | | Balance at | | | Due |
| Advance | | 9/30/18 | | 9/30/18 | | in | FY 2019 |
| (a) | \$ | 377,654 | • | \$ | 94,142 | | |
| (b) | | 180,000 | | | 20,000 | | |
| | \$ | 557,654 | | \$ | 114,142 | | |

62

¹ Beginning in FY 2019, the amortization schedule will be recalculated using an interest rate of 2.5% to better reflect historical interest rates over the life of the loan.

F - INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS (continued)

2. Interfund transfers

Amounts are transferred from one fund to support expenditures of another fund in accordance with legally established budgets. Transfers between funds during the year ended September 30, 2018 were as follows:

The Utility System Enterprise Fund transfer of \$859,000 to the General Fund has three components. A payment in lieu of property taxes to compensate the General Fund for general government services in the amount of \$700,000 is the first component. An offset for the cost of General Fund maintenance workers used on projects which benefit the utility department in the amount of \$150,000 is the second component. The third component, in the amount of \$9,000, is payment for use of retention ponds at the golf course.

The General Fund transfer to the CRA Fund in the amount of \$245,375 represents the tax incremental financing (TIF) payment required.

The Metered Parking Special Revenue Fund was incorporated into the General Fund with the adoption of Resolution 2018-13. As a result, the beginning fund balance in the Metered Parking Fund in the amount of \$1,928,182 was transferred to the General Fund effective October 1, 2017.

The amounts shown above specifically exclude the amounts the General Fund charges the enterprise funds each year for administrative support and services (e.g. payroll, accounts payable disbursements, etc.). These amounts are identified in the proprietary fund financial statements.

| | Transfers in: | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---|-----|---------|
| | (| CRA | | CRA | |
| Transfers out: | | Fund F | | | Fund |
| Utilities System Enterprise Fund | \$ | 859,000 | ; | \$ | - |
| General Fund | | - | | | 245,375 |
| Metered Parking Special Revenue Fund | | 1,928,182 | _ | | |
| Total transfers | \$ | 2,787,182 | 9 | 5 | 245,375 |

3. Due to/due from other funds (internal balances)

As of September 30, 2018, interfund balances are shown in the following table.

| | Due to: | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|----|--------|--|--|--|
| | · | General | | | | | |
| Due from: | | System | | Fund | | | |
| Stormwater Enterprise | \$ | 94,142 | \$ | - | | | |
| Community Redevelopment Agency | | | | 20,000 | | | |
| Total due to/from | \$ | 94,142 | \$ | 20,000 | | | |

Interfund balances represent the payments of expenditures paid by one fund on behalf of another fund and will be repaid within twelve months of year end.

G - CAPITAL ASSETS

1. Governmental capital asset activity for the year ended September 30, 2018, was as follows:

| Governmental activities: | Beginning Balance | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance |
|--|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | _ | _ | |
| Land | \$ 7,950,653 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 7,950,653 |
| Construction in progress | 572,364 | 2,280,277 | (193,175) | 2,659,466 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | 8,523,017 | 2,280,277 | (193,175) | 10,610,119 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | |
| Buildings | 10,300,253 | 121,792 | (35,564) | 10,386,481 |
| Infrastructure Improvements other | 879,707 | - | - | 879,707 |
| than buildings | 22,725,365 | 558,822 | (11,130) | 23,273,057 |
| Machinery and equipment | 14,848,361 | 1,366,971 | (1,790,354) | 14,424,978 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated | 48,753,686 | 2,047,585 | (1,837,048) | 48,964,223 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | |
| Buildings | (2,554,068) | (268,473) | 35,564 | (2,786,977) |
| Infrastructure | (233,616) | (17,440) | - | (251,056) |
| Improvements other | (40.070.700) | (4.007.004) | 44.400 | (40, 400, 050) |
| than buildings | (12,370,722) | (1,067,064) | 11,130 | (13,426,656) |
| Machinery and equipment | (11,758,310) | (1,134,698) | 1,790,354 | (11,102,654) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (26,916,716) | (2,487,675) | 1,837,048 | (27,567,343) |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | 21,836,970 | (440,090) | | 21,396,880 |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$ 30,359,987 | \$ 1,840,187 | \$ (193,175) | \$ 32,006,999 |

G - CAPITAL ASSETS (continued)

2. Business type capital asset activity for the year ended September 30, 2018, was as follows:

| Business-type activities: | Beginning Balance | Increases | Decreases / Adjustments | Ending Balance |
|--|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land | \$ 1,691,599 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,691,599 |
| Construction in progress | 297,433 | 747,004 | (240,270) | 804,166 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | 1,989,032 | 747,004 | (240,270) | 2,495,765 |
| not being depreciated | 1,300,032 | 147,004 | (240,210) | 2,430,700 |
| Capital assets, being | | | | |
| depreciated: | | | | |
| Buildings | 3,982,591 | - | - | 3,982,591 |
| Infrastructure | 49,194,875 | 299,600 | - | 49,494,475 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 23,232,127 | 20,500 | (4,380) | 23,248,247 |
| Machinery and equipment | 3,021,141 | 891,745 | (34,800) | 3,878,086 |
| Total capital assets, | 70 400 704 | 4 044 045 | (20.400) | 00.000.000 |
| being depreciated | 79,430,734 | 1,211,845 | (39,180) | 80,603,399 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | |
| Buildings | (1,848,170) | (88,335) | - | (1,936,505) |
| Infrastructure | (18,162,618) | (1,192,835) | - | (19,355,453) |
| Improvements other | | | | |
| than buildings | (6,918,743) | (1,518,266) | 4,380 | (8,432,629) |
| Machinery and equipment | (2,606,825) | (447,078) | 34,800 | (3,019,103) |
| Total accumulated | | | | |
| depreciation | (29,536,356) | (3,246,514) | 39,180 | (32,743,690) |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | 49,894,378 | (2,034,669) | - | 47,859,709 |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net | \$ 51,883,410 | \$ (1,287,665) | \$ (240,270) | \$ 50,355,474 |

G - CAPITAL ASSETS (continued)

3. Depreciation expense charged to functions/programs of the City is as follows:

| Governmental activities: | |
|---|-----------------|
| Golf | \$ 214,517 |
| General government | 392,094 |
| Public safety | 312,040 |
| Transportation/public works | 1,435,603 |
| Recreation | 133,421 |
| Total depreciation expense -governmental activities | \$ 2,487,675 |
| | |
| Business-type activities: | |
| Utility | \$ 3,040,761 |
| Stormwater | 205,753 |
| Total depreciation expense - business-type activities | \$ 3,246,514 |
| | |
| | |
| Governmental current year activities: | |
| Assets being depreciated | \$ 2,047,585 |
| Construction in progress - increase | 2,280,277 |
| Construction in progress - decrease | (193,175) |
| Capital outlays and transfers (net) | \$ 4,134,687 |
| | |

4. Construction (estimated) commitments are as follows:

Minutemen Stormwater Streetscape, Residential Dredging projects, the new Police Station and Downtown Parking Garage account for major construction commitments. A complete list of projects by fund is included in adopted Resolution 2017-18.

The scope of work for most projects shown below is preliminary. The commitments shown are order of magnitude, i.e. plus/minus thirty (±30%) percent, estimates for most projects. Replacements of existing equipment units are omitted.

| | | | Remaining Commitment | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|---------|-----------|
| | | | | | | Beyond |
| Project Description | Spent-to-date | | FY 2019 | | FY 2019 | |
| Muck Dredging | \$ | 1,311,405 | \$ | 1,105,102 | \$ | - |
| PKCOMP - New Parking Garage | | 68,067 | | 4,797,720 | | - |
| PDCOMP - New Police Station | | 35,091 | | 7,500,000 | | - |
| Other projects (12) | | 5,600,073 | | 5,129,074 | | 4,938,576 |
| Total | \$ | 7,014,636 | \$ | 18,531,896 | \$ | 4,938,576 |

G - CAPITAL ASSETS (continued)

5. Net investment in capital assets

| | | Enterprise Funds | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Governmental Funds | Utility Fund | Stormwater Fund | | | |
| Capital assets Less: Accumulated depreciation Less: Outstanding principal of capital-related debt Add: Unspent bond proceeds | \$ 59,574,342 (27,567,343) (8,555,749) 4,127,081 | \$ 73,118,912 (31,746,812) (22,547,885) | \$ 9,980,251 (996,879) (1,141,177) | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ 27,578,331 | \$ 18,824,215 | \$ 7,842,195 | | | |

H - LONG-TERM DEBT

1. Revenue bonds and other debt instruments

| Revenue bonds and other debt instruments | |
|---|--------------------------|
| | Outstanding Principal |
| Capital Improvement Revenue Note, Series 2014A, payable in semi-annual installments beginning November 1, 2014 through November 1, 2033; interest rate is 3.28% secured by and payable from the revenue received for Utility Franchise Fees. Loan proceeds are used to pay costs of the new Fire Station Construction Project. Loan has prepayment restrictions prior to May 1, 2024. Debt Service account with current payment balance must be maintained. Covenant to budget and appropriate non-ad valorem revenues. Original loan amount: \$3.790.000. | \$ 3,265,000 |
| Capital Improvement Revenue Refunding Note, Series 2014B, payable in semi-annual installments beginning July 15, 2014 through July 15, 2023; interest rate 1.88%; secured by revenue received for Utility Franchise Fees and payable from the net revenues derived from the operation of the City's sewer system. Loan has no prepayment restrictions. Debt Service account with current payment balance must be maintained. Covenant to budget and appropriate non-ad valorem revenues. This loan advance refunded the remaining balance of Clean Water State Revolving Loan # 68506P. Original loan amount: \$2.840.000. | 1,550,000 |
| Clean Water State Revolving Loan, # 050610, payable in semi-annual installments beginning March 2014 through September 2033; interest from 2.65% plus service charges. Issued to finance sewer treatment and rehabilitation projects; secured by and payable from the net revenues derived from the operation of the City's sewer system. Original loan amount: \$20.871.742. | 16,987,829 |
| Clean Water State Revolving Loan, # 050620, payable in proposed semi-annual installments beginning May 2017 through November 2036; interest from 2.39% plus service charges. Issued to finance major sewer rehabilitation and stormwater improvements; secured by and payable from the net revenues derived from the operation of the City's sewer and stormwater system. Original loan amount: \$4,180.624. | 4,010,056 |
| Clean Water State Revolving Loan, # 050621, payable in proposed semi-annual installments beginning December 2017 through June 2037; interest from .56 to 1.48% plus service charges. Issued to finance major sewer rehabilitation and stormwater improvements; secured by and payable from the net revenues derived from the operation of the City's sewer and stormwater system. Original loan amount: \$1,193,215. | 1,141,177 |
| CRA Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2017B, payable in semi-annual installments beginning April 2018 through October 2031; interest from 2.86% plus service charges. Issued to finance construction of a public parking garage in the Downtown Community Redevelopment Area consisting of approximately 270 parking spaces and will include an "artist's wall" for displaying visual art by area artists. | 4,245,000 |
| In Fiscal Year 2018 the City entered into a Lease-Purchase Agreement in the amount of \$295,224 for 110 electric golf carts and a beverage cart, which act as collateral for the lease. The agreement includes an annual interest rate of 3.15%. A final payment of \$19,610 is due in Fiscal Year 2022. Upon payment in full of all lease payments, the rights of ownership of the golf carts, which have been reported as capital assets, will be conveved to the City. | 260,319 |
| In Fiscal Year 2016 the City entered into a Master Equipment Lease Agreement in the amount of \$878,703 for purchase of a Vactor (vacon), Front End Loader, and 75 Parking Kiosks, which act as collateral for the lease. The agreement's original annual interest rate of 2.01716% was updated to 2.45% effective January 2018. The equipment payment schedule ranges from 3 to 5 years. And final payment totaling \$74,306 is due in Fiscal Year 2021. Upon payment in full of all lease payments, the rights of ownership of the Vactor, Front-end loader, and 75 parking kiosks, which have been reported as capital assets, will be conveyed to the City. | |
| | 384,758 |
| Total | \$ 31,844,139 |

H - LONG-TERM DEBT (continued)

2. Changes in long-term liabilities

Long-term liability activity for the year ended September 30, 2018 (excluding long-term advances between funds) was as follows:

| Governmental activities: | Beginning Balance | | Additions | Reductions | Ending Balance | Due Within One Year |
|---|----------------------------|----|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| Note payable: | | | | | | |
| Capital Improvement | \$ 3.420.000 | \$ | | \$ (155,000) | Ф 2.26E.000 | \$ 160.000 |
| Revenue Note, Series 2014A | \$ 3,420,000 | Ф | - | \$ (155,000) | \$ 3,265,000 | \$ 160,000 |
| CRA Improvement | 4 245 000 | | | | 4 24E 000 | 220,000 |
| Revenue Bonds, Series 2017B | 4,245,000 | | - | (200 500) | 4,245,000 | 220,000 |
| Capital Leases | 649,419 | | 295,224 | (299,566) | 645,077 | 283,948 |
| Diversity and a security and | 8,314,419 | | 295,224 | (454,566) | 8,155,077 | 663,948 |
| Plus bond premiums Total bonds, notes, and leases | 429,291 | | - | (28,619) | 400,672 | - |
| | 8,743,710 | | 295,224 | (483,185) | 8,555,749 | 663,948 |
| payable | 0,743,710 | | 295,224 | (465, 165) | 0,555,749 | 003,940 |
| OPEB Liability | 5,377,315 | | (1,265,768) | _ | 4,111,547 | _ |
| Net pension liability | 6,831,349 | | (:,=00,:00) | (1,031,799) | 5,799,550 | _ |
| Compensated absences | 1,494,085 | | 555,372 | (711,671) | 1,337,786 | 637,222 |
| Governmental activity | .,, | | 000,0.2 | (1.1.) | .,00.,.00 | 001,=== |
| long-term liabilities | \$ 22,446,459 | \$ | (415,172) | \$ (2,226,655) | \$ 19,804,632 | \$ 1,301,170 |
| | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | |
| Notes payable: | | | | | | |
| Capital Improvement Refunding | | | | | | |
| Revenue Note, Series 2014B | 1,845,000 | | _ | (295,000) | 1,550,000 | 300,000 |
| State Revolving Loan # 050610 | 17,885,846 | | _ | (898,017) | 16,987,829 | 923,589 |
| State Revolving Loan # 050620 | 4,180,624 | | _ | (170,568) | 4,010,056 | 174,669 |
| State Revolving Loan # 050621 | | | 1,193,215 | (52,038) | 1,141,177 | 34,083 |
| Total notes payable | 23,911,470 | | 1,193,215 | (1,415,623) | 23,689,062 | 1,432,341 |
| | | | | | | |
| OPEB Liability | 712,509 | | (167,717) | - (: | 544,792 | - |
| Net pension liability | 61,948 | | - | (59,396) | 2,552 | - |
| Compensated absences | 238,491 | | 116,883 | (107,086) | 248,288 | 111,419 |
| Business-type activity | A A A A A A A A A A | • | 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 1 | A (4 5 00 45=) | A 04 404 05 : | A 4 5 40 755 |
| long-term liabilities | \$ 24,924,418 | \$ | 1,142,381 | \$ (1,582,105) | \$ 24,484,694 | \$ 1,543,760 |

For governmental activities, capital leases and compensated absences are generally liquidated by the General Fund.

A detailed discussion of the OPEB liability including the allocation by fund is discussed in Note A, paragraph 15, Note M, and in the RSI section.

A detailed discussion of the compensated absence policy and its liability including the allocation by fund is discussed in Note A, paragraph 11 and Note I.

A detailed discussion of components of changes in the net pension liability by individual pension plan is disclosed in Note L, paragraph 8, and in the RSI section.

H - LONG-TERM DEBT (continued)

3. Bond and note debt service requirements to maturity for governmental activities

a.

| G | overn | mental Activities | 3 | | | |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------|---|----|----------|--|
| | Capital Improvement Revenue Note Series 2014A | | | | | |
| Year Ending September 30, | F | Principal | | | Interest | |
| 2019 | \$ | 160,000 | | \$ | 104,468 | |
| 2020 | · | 165,000 | | · | 99,138 | |
| 2021 | | 170,000 | | | 93,644 | |
| 2022 | | 175,000 | | | 87,986 | |
| 2023 | | 180,000 | | | 82,164 | |
| 2024 | | 185,000 | | | 76,178 | |
| 2025 | | 190,000 | | | 70,028 | |
| 2026 | | 200,000 | | | 63,632 | |
| 2027 | | 205,000 | | | 56,990 | |
| 2028 | | 210,000 | | | 50,184 | |
| 2029 | | 220,000 | | | 43,132 | |
| 2030 | | 225,000 | | | 35,834 | |
| 2031 | | 235,000 | | | 28,290 | |
| 2032 | | 240,000 | | | 20,500 | |
| 2033 | | 250,000 | | | 12,464 | |
| 2034 | | 255,000 | | | 4,182 | |
| Total | \$ | 3,265,000 | | \$ | 928,814 | |

b.

| | Govern | mental Activities | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------|----|--------------------|--|--|
| | Florida Municipal Loan Council CRA Revenue Bonds, Series 2017B | | | | | |
| Year Ending September 30, | | Principal | | Interest | | |
| 2019 2020 | \$ | 220,000 230,000 | \$ | 180,350 171,350 | | |
| 2021 2022 | | 240,000 250,000 | | 160,750 148,500 | | |
| 2023 2024 | | 265,000 280,000 | | 135,625 122,000 | | |
| 2025 2026 | | 290,000 305,000 | | 107,750 92,875 | | |
| 2027 2028 | | 320,000 340,000 | | 77,250 60,750 | | |
| 2029 2030 | | 355,000 370,000 | | 43,375 28,950 | | |
| 2031 2032 | | 385,000 395,000 | | 17,625 5,925 | | |
| Total | \$ | 4,245,000 | \$ | 1,353,075 | | |

H - LONG-TERM DEBT (continued)

4. Bond and note debt service requirements to maturity for business-type activities

a.

| Business-type Activities | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|-----------|----|--------|--|--|
| | Capital Improvement Refunding Revenue Note, Series 2014B | | | | | |
| Year Ending September 30, | Principal Interest | | | | | |
| 2019 | \$ | 300,000 | \$ | 29,140 | | |
| 2020 | | 305,000 | | 23,500 | | |
| 2021 | | 310,000 | | 17,766 | | |
| 2022 | | 315,000 | | 11,938 | | |
| 2023 | | 320,000 | | 6,016 | | |
| Total | \$ | 1,550,000 | \$ | 88,360 | | |

b.

| | Busines | s-type Activities | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|--|------|-----------|--|--|
| | | Clean Water State Revolving Fund Loan | | | | |
| | | # 05 | 0610 | | | |
| Year Ending September 30, | | Principal | | Interest | | |
| 2019 | \$ | 923,589 | \$ | 474,013 | | |
| 2020 | | 949,889 | | 447,712 | | |
| 2021 | | 976,940 | | 420,662 | | |
| 2022 | | 1,004,762 | | 392,839 | | |
| 2023 | | 1,033,378 | | 364,224 | | |
| 2024 | | 1,062,810 | | 334,792 | | |
| 2025 | | 1,093,081 | | 304,521 | | |
| 2026 | | 1,124,216 | | 273,386 | | |
| 2027 | | 1,156,238 | | 241,363 | | |
| 2028 | | 1,189,174 | | 208,427 | | |
| 2029 | | 1,223,050 | | 174,552 | | |
| 2030 | | 1,257,892 | | 139,710 | | |
| 2031 | | 1,293,728 | | 103,874 | | |
| 2032 | | 1,330,586 | | 67,016 | | |
| 2033 | | 1,368,495 | | 29,106 | | |
| Total | \$ | 16,987,829 | \$ | 3,976,197 | | |

H - LONG-TERM DEBT (continued)

C.

| Business-type Ad | ctivities |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Major Sewer Re | hab & |
| Stormwater Impro | vements |
| State Revolving Fu | ind Loan* |
| # 050620 | |

| Year Ending | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|--|
| September 30, | Principal | | Principal | | Interest | |
| | | | • | | | |
| 2019 | \$ | 174,669 | \$ | 94,803 | | |
| 2020 | | 178,868 | | 90,603 | | |
| 2021 | | 183,169 | | 86,303 | | |
| 2022 | | 187,573 | | 81,899 | | |
| 2023 | | 192,082 | | 77,389 | | |
| 2024 | | 196,701 | | 72,771 | | |
| 2025 | | 201,430 | | 68,042 | | |
| 2026 | | 206,273 | | 63,199 | | |
| 2027 | | 211,232 | | 58,239 | | |
| 2028 | | 216,311 | | 53,161 | | |
| 2029 | | 221,512 | | 47,960 | | |
| 2030 | | 226,837 | | 42,634 | | |
| 2031 | | 232,291 | | 37,181 | | |
| 2032 | | 237,876 | | 31,596 | | |
| 2033 | | 243,595 | | 25,876 | | |
| 2034 | | 249,452 | | 20,020 | | |
| 2035 | | 255,449 | | 14,022 | | |
| 2036 | | 261,591 | | 7,880 | | |
| 2037 | | 133,145 | | 1,591 | | |
| Total | \$ | 4,010,056 | \$ | 975,170 | | |

d.

Business-type Activities

Major Sewer Rehab & Stormwater Improvements State Revolving Fund Loan* # 050621

| | # 050621 | |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Year Ending September 30, | Principal | Interest |
| | | |
| 2019 | \$ 34,083 | \$ 31,505 |
| 2020 | 57,936 | 7,652 |
| 2021 | 58,337 | 7,251 |
| 2022 | 58,742 | 6,846 |
| 2023 | 59,150 | 6,438 |
| 2024 | 59,561 | 6,027 |
| 2025 | 59,976 | 5,612 |
| 2026 | 60,394 | 5,194 |
| 2027 | 60,816 | 4,772 |
| 2028 | 61,242 | 4,346 |
| 2029 | 61,671 | 3,917 |
| 2030 | 62,104 | 3,484 |
| 2031 | 62,541 | 3,048 |
| 2032 | 62,981 | 2,607 |
| 2033 | 63,425 | 2,163 |
| 2034 | 63,873 | 1,715 |
| 2035 | 64,325 | 1,263 |
| 2036 | 64,781 | 807 |
| 2037 | 65,241 | 347 |
| Total | \$ 1,141,177 | \$ 104,995 |

H - LONG-TERM DEBT (continued)

5. Comprehensive summary of debt service requirements to maturity

I - COMPENSATED ABSENCES

An explanation of the compensated absences policy is given in Note A, paragraph 11. A comprehensive recap of the liability by fund is as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | Additions | R | eductions | Ending Balance | ue Within One Year |
|------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| General Fund | \$ 1,494,085 | \$ 555,372 | \$ | (711,671) | \$ 1,337,786 | \$ 637,222 |
| Enterprise Funds: | | | | | | |
| Utilities System | \$ 196,302 | \$ 95,794 | \$ | (86,409) | \$ 205,687 | \$ 90,540 |
| Stormwater Management | 42,189 | 21,089 | | (20,677) | 42,601 | 20,879 |
| Total Enterprise Funds | \$ 238,491 | \$ 116,883 | \$ | (107,086) | \$ 248,288 | \$ 111,419 |

J - RESTRICTED ASSETS

The restricted asset balances for debt service are as follows:

| Capital Improvement Revenue Note, Series 2014A | \$ 264,636 |
|--|-----------------|
| Capital Improvement Revenue Refunding Note, Series 2014B | 330,496 |
| SRF Loan 2 - # 050610 Repayment Reserve | 698,801 |
| SRF Loan 3 - # 050620 Repayment Reserve | 134,736 |
| SRF Loan 4 - # 050621 Repayment Reserve | 32,794 |
| Total | \$ 1,461,463 |

The restricted asset account balances in the government-wide governmental activities are:

| Florida Municipal Loan Council Bond Escrow Fund Confiscated property fund | | 4,424,460 196,391 |
|--|----|----------------------|
| Total | | 4,620,851 |
| Total restricted asset account balances | \$ | 6,082,314 |

The Confiscated Property Fund is maintained in a separate interest bearing bank account. For cash purposes both of the above categories are considered restricted (see Note D – Cash and Investments).

K - RISK MANAGEMENT

Property and liability insurance programs

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; injuries to employees, theft of, damage to and/or destruction of assets, errors and omissions, general liabilities and natural disasters. In order to limit its exposure to these risks, the City participates in the Florida League of Cities (FLOC) (a not-for-profit corporation) insurance program for workers' compensation, general and auto liability, and property insurance. The FLOC purchases both excess and specific coverages from third party insurance carriers. Program participants purchase excess and specific coverages and are not assessed for unanticipated losses incurred by the program. The City has insurance programs with other carriers for floods, liability insurance for public officials and other specialized coverages.

Premiums paid by the City during Fiscal Year 2018 totaled \$788,094. This is an increase from \$688,855 paid in Fiscal Year 2017. The cost increase is primarily attributed to additional key assets that were previously not covered being added to the property schedule. Settled insurance claims costs have remained flat and not exceeded commercial excess coverages in any of the past five years.

L - EMPLOYER RETIREMENT PLANS

The City maintains three contributory single-employer defined benefit pension plans (Plans) that provide for retirement, disability and death benefits as described below. These Plans are:

City of Cocoa Beach General Employees' Pension Trust Fund (General Employees)

City of Cocoa Beach Police Officers' Retirement Trust Fund (Police Employees)

City of Cocoa Beach Firefighters' Retirement Trust Fund (Fire Employees)

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (all Plans)

Basis of accounting

The Plans' financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions to each plan are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits, refunds and administrative costs are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan. On-behalf payments, made by the state totaling \$107,105 and \$111,216 for the Police Officers' and Firefighters' plans respectively, were recognized as revenues and expenditures in the General Fund during the year ended September 30, 2018.

Method used to value investments

The asset or liability's fair value measurement level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Valuation techniques used need to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. Investments are reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair value.

Presentation of financial statements

The Plans do not issue stand-alone financial reports and are not included in the reports of any other entity.

Funding requirements

At the request of the Division of Retirement, the City is required to fund the actuarially determined percentage of payroll for fiscal years beginning October 1, 2009 instead of a disclosed dollar requirement.

Contributions

Active members of each Plan are required to contribute 5% of base wages to the Plan. For all plans, the City pays the amount required in order to pay current costs and amortize unfunded past service cost, if any, as provided in Chapter 112, Florida Statutes.

L - EMPLOYER RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

2. General Employees' Pension Trust Fund

Plan administration

The Plan is administered by a Board of Trustees comprised of:

- a. Two Trustees who are Plan participants, either a current employee or a retiree receiving benefits, elected by the employees in secret ballot elections;
- b. One resident of the City to be appointed by the City Commission;
- c. One member of the City Commission chosen by the City Commission;
- d. The City Chief Financial Officer who serves as Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

Plan membership as of October 1, 2017:

| Inactive plan members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 83 |
|---|-----|
| Inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | 31 |
| Active plan members | 128 |
| | 242 |

Normal retirement

Age 62 and 5 years of Credited Service.

Benefit Amount: If employed on or after 11/18/1999, 2.50% of Average Final Compensation times Credited Service. If employed before 11/18/1999, 3.00% of Average Final Compensation times Credited Service. If the Member had 25 or more years of Credited Service on 12/31/1998, the maximum benefit payable is 90% of Average Final Compensation. Otherwise, the maximum benefit payable is 80% of Average Final Compensation.

Early retirement

Age 52 and 5 years of Credited Service.

Disability benefit

Benefit accrued to date of disability, reduced as for Early Retirement from date of disability to Normal Retirement Date.

Death benefit pre-retirement

Vested: Accrued benefit paid to beneficiary for life at the Member's Normal Retirement Date (unreduced) or on a reduced basis at the otherwise Early Retirement Date. The monthly accrued benefit is payable to designated beneficiary for 10 years.

Non-Vested: Refund of accumulated Member Contributions.

Death benefit post-retirement

According to optional form of benefit selected.

Vesting schedule

Employee vested after completion of 5 years of Credited Service.

L - EMPLOYER RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

3. Police Officers' Retirement Trust Fund

Plan administration

The Plan is administered by a Board of Trustees comprised of:

- a. Two City Commission appointees who are City residents;
- b. Two elected Members of the Plan;
- c. Fifth Member elected by other four and appointed by Commission.

Plan Membership as of October 1, 2017:

| Inactive plan members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 34 |
|---|----|
| Inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | 7 |
| Active plan members | 34 |
| | 75 |

Normal retirement

Earlier of: 1) Age 55 and the completion of 10 years of Credited Service, 2) Age 52 and the completion of 25 years of Credited Service, or 3) the completion of 30 years of Credited Service, regardless of age completion of 25 years of Credited Service, or 3) the completion of 30 years of Credited Service, regardless of age.

Benefit amount: Retirement benefits are calculated as 4.00% of Average Final Compensation (AFC) times Credited Service before 11/19/1998, plus 3.00% of AFC times Credited Service on or after 11/19/1998.

Early retirement

Age 50 and 10 Years of Credited Service.

Disability

Service Incurred: Covered from Date of Employment

Non-Service Incurred: Ten years of Credited Service

Benefit accrued to date of disability but not less than 42% of Average Monthly Earnings (Service Incurred)

Death benefits pre-retirement

Vested: Monthly accrued benefit payable to designated beneficiary for 10 years.

Non-Vested: Refund of accumulated contributions without interest.

Death benefits post-retirement

Benefits payable to beneficiary in accordance with option selected at retirement.

Vesting (termination)

Less than 10 years of Contributing Service: Refund of Member Contributions with 3% interest per annum. Ten years or more: Accrued benefit payable at otherwise Normal Retirement Date if Member contributions left in Fund or Refund of Member Contributions.

L - EMPLOYER RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

3. Police Officers' Retirement Trust Fund (continued)

Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP)

Eligibility: Satisfaction of Normal Retirement requirements.

Participation: Not to exceed 60 months.

Rate of Return: Actual net rate of investment return (total return net of brokerage commissions,

transaction costs, and management fees).

The DROP balance as of September 30, 2018 is \$ 306,297.

4. Firefighters' Retirement Trust Fund

Plan administration

The Plan is administered by a Board of Trustees comprised of:

- a. Two City Commission appointees who are City residents;
- b. Two elected Members of the Plan;
- c. Fifth Member elected by other four and appointed by Commission.

Plan Membership as of October 1, 2017:

| Inactive plan members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 22 |
|---|----|
| Inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | 4 |
| Active plan members | 25 |
| | 51 |

Normal retirement:

Eligibility: Earlier of: 1) Age 55 and the completion of 10 years of Credited Service, or 2) the completion of 25 years of Credited Service, regardless of age.

Benefit amount: 4.00% of Average Final Compensation (AFC) times Credited Service before 11/19/1998, plus 3.00% of AFC times Credited Service on or after 11/19/1998.

Early retirement

Age 45 and 10 years of Credited Service.

Benefit Amount: Deferred benefit payable at Normal Retirement or immediate benefit reduced 3% per year.

Disability

Service Incurred: Covered from Date of Employment

Non-Service Incurred: Ten years of Credited Service.

Benefit accrued to date of disability but not less than 42% of Average Monthly Earnings (Service Incurred).

Death benefits pre-retirement

Vested: Monthly accrued benefit payable to designated beneficiary for 10 years.

Non-Vested: Refund of accumulated contributions without interest.

L - EMPLOYER RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

4. Firefighters' Retirement Trust Fund (continued)

Death benefits post-retirement

Benefits payable to beneficiary in accordance with option selected at retirement.

Vesting (termination)

Less than 10 years of Contributing Service: Refund of Member Contributions

10 year of more: Accrued benefit payable at otherwise Normal Retirement Date if Member contributions left in Fund or Refund of Member Contributions.

Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP)

Eligibility: Satisfaction of Normal Retirement requirements.

Participation: Not to exceed 60 months.

Rate of Return: Actual net rate of investment return (total return net of brokerage commissions, transaction costs, and management fees).

The DROP balance as of September 30, 2018 is \$384,482.

5. Net pension liability of City

The City's net pension liability was measured as of September 30, 2018. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined as of that date.

The components of the net pension liability of the City as of September 30, 2018 were as follows:

| | General | | Police | | Fire | | |
|--|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|------------|
| | Employees' | | Employees' | | | Employees' | Employees' |
| Total pension liability | \$ | 26,902,476 | \$ | 18,943,710 | \$ 16,501,830 | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position | \$ | (26,892,326) | \$ | (14,735,955) | \$ (14,917,633) | | |
| City's net pension liability | \$ | 10,150 | \$ | 4,207,755 | \$ 1,584,197 | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of | | | | | | | |
| total pension liability | | 99.96% | | 77.79% | 90.40% | | |

Actuarial assumptions:

The total pension liability for all plans was determined by an actuarial valuation as of October 1, 2017 updated to September 30, 2018 using the following actuarial assumptions applied to all measurement periods.

| | General | General Police | |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| | Employees' | Employees' | Employees' |
| Inflation | 2.50% | 2.50% | 2.50% |
| Salary increases | 3.00% - 18.00% | 4.5% - 13.00% | 4.50% - 6.50% |
| Discount rate | 7.75% | 7.75% | 7.75% |
| Investment rate of return | 7.75% | 7.75% | 7.75% |

Mortality rates for the General Employees' Fund were based on the RP-2000 Generational Mortality Tables, projected to valuation date using scale BB. Mortality rates for the Police and Fire Employees' Funds were based on the RP-2000 Table with no projection date. Based on a study of over 650 public safety funds, the table reflects a 10% margin for future mortality improvements.

L - EMPLOYER RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

5. Net pension liability of City (continued)

For the General Employees' Fund measurement date 9/30/2018, as required by Chapter 2015-157, Laws of Florida, the assumed rates of mortality are consistent with those in the July 1, 2016 Florida Retirement System (FRS) valuation report.

Long-term expected rate of return – all Plans

The long-term expected rate of return on all pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expenses and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of September 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

| | General | | Pol | ice | Fire | | | |
|---------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--|--|
| | Employees | ! | Emplo | loyees' Em | | oloyees' | | |
| | | Long-term | | Long-term | | Long-term | | |
| | | Expected | | Expected | | Expected | | |
| | Target | Real Rate of | Target | Real Rate | Target | Real Rate of | | |
| Asset Class | Allocation | Return | Allocation | of Return | Allocation | Return | | |
| Domestic equity | 35% | 8.10% | 50% | 7.50% | 50% | 7.50% | | |
| International equity | 15% | 3.40% | 15% | 8.50% | 15% | 8.50% | | |
| Broad market fixed income | - | - | 20% | 2.50% | 20% | 2.50% | | |
| Bonds | 30% | 3.60% | - | - | - | - | | |
| Convertibles | 10% | 6.70% | - | - | - | - | | |
| Global fixed income | - | - | 5% | 3.50% | 5% | 3.50% | | |
| Real estate | - | - | 10% | 4.50% | 10% | 4.50% | | |
| REITS | 5% | 6.80% | - | - | - | - | | |
| MLPs | 5% | 9.40% | - | - | - | - | | |

Investment concentrations

The Plans did not hold investments in any one organization that represent 5% or more of the Pension Plan's fiduciary net position.

L - EMPLOYER RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

5. Net pension liability of City (continued)

Rate of return

For the year ended September 30, 2018 the annual money-weighted rate of return on Pension Plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was 7.82% for the General Employees' Plan, 11.71% for the Police Employees' Plan and 11.89% for the Fire Employees' Plan as shown in the table below. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

| Fiscal Year 2018 | General | Police | Fire |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Employees | Employees | Employees |
| Annual Money-Weighted Rate of Return Net of Investment Expense | 7.82% | 11.71% | 11.89% |

Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total all three Plan's pension liability was 7.75%.

The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and the city contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payment to determine the total pension liability as shown in the table below.

| | Current | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| | | Discount | | | | |
| | 1% Decrease | Rate | 1% Increase | | | |
| City's Net Pension Liability | 6.75% | 7.75% | 8.75% | | | |
| General Employees' Fund | \$ 2,790,005 | \$ 10,150 | \$ (2,361,290) | | | |
| Police Employees' Fund | \$ 6,386,290 | \$ 4,207,755 | \$ 2,401,052 | | | |
| Fire Employees' Fund | \$ 3,406,211 | \$ 1,584,197 | \$ 57,263 | | | |

L - EMPLOYER RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

6. Pension plan financial statements

a. Statement of plan net position - fair value

| | General Employees' Pension Trust Fund | Police Officers' Retirement Trust Fund | Firefighters' Retirement Trust Fund | Total |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents: Short-term Investments Money market Total cash and equivalents | \$ 630 1,115,578 1,116,208 | \$ 53,448 - - 53,448 | \$ 70,191 - - - - 70,191 | \$ 124,269 1,115,578 1,239,847 |
| Receivable: Additional City contributions Investment income Total receivable | <u> </u> | - 6,521 6,521 | 39,433 6,529 45,962 | 39,433 13,050 52,483 |
| Investments: Mutual funds: Fixed income Equity Pooled/common/commingled funds: Equity Real estate | 8,083,996 16,779,182 912,940 | 3,127,555 10,451,095 - 1,097,336 | 3,108,002 10,596,143 - 1,097,336 | 14,319,553 37,826,420 912,940 2,194,672 |
| Total investments Total assets | 25,776,118 | 14,675,986 | 14,801,480 | 55,253,584 |
| Total liabilities | - | - | - | - |
| Net position restricted for pensions | 26,892,326 | 14,735,955 | 14,917,633 | 56,545,914 |
| Total liabilities and net position | \$ 26,892,326 | \$ 14,735,955 | \$ 14,917,633 | \$ 56,545,914 |

L - EMPLOYER RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

- 6. Pension plan financial statements (continued)
 - b. Statement of changes in plan net position fair value

| | General Employees' Pension Trust Fund | Police Officers' Retirement Trust Fund | Firefighters' Retirement Trust Fund | Total |
|--|--|---|---|---------------|
| ADDITIONS | | | • | |
| Contributions: | | | | |
| Employer | \$ 510,000 | \$ 860,000 | \$ 609,433 | \$ 1,979,433 |
| Plan members | 279,093 | 89,780 | 77,874 | 446,747 |
| State | - | 107,105 | 111,216 | 218,321 |
| Buy-Back | <u></u> _ | | | |
| Total contributions | 789,093 | 1,056,885 | 798,523 | 2,644,501 |
| Investment earnings: | | | | |
| Net increase (decrease) in fair value of | | | | |
| investments | 838,877 | 265,333 | 269,444 | 1,373,654 |
| Interest and dividends | 1,211,018 | 1,328,289 | 1,358,013 | 3,897,320 |
| Total investment earnings | 2,049,895 | 1,593,622 | 1,627,457 | 5,270,974 |
| Less investment expenses* | 68,204 | 30,772 | 30,907 | 129,883 |
| Net investment earnings | 1,981,691 | 1,562,850 | 1,596,550 | 5,141,091 |
| Demutualization | | · | | |
| Total additions | 2,770,784 | 2,619,735 | 2,395,073 | 7,785,592 |
| DEDUCTIONS | | | | |
| Benefits | 1,250,008 | 969,579 | 757,898 | 2,977,485 |
| Refunds of member contributions | 32,565 | 20,251 | · - | 52,816 |
| Lump sum DROP distributions | - | - | = | = |
| Admin expenses | 27,732_ | 36,507 | 38,992 | 103,231 |
| Total deductions | 1,310,305 | 1,026,337 | 796,890 | 3,133,532 |
| Change in net position | 1,460,479 | 1,593,398 | 1,598,183 | 4,652,060 |
| Net position, beginning of year | 25,431,847 | 13,142,557 | 13,319,450 | 51,893,854 |
| Net position, end of year | \$ 26,892,326 | \$ 14,735,955 | \$ 14,917,633 | \$ 56,545,914 |

^{*}Investment related expenses include investment advisory, custodial and performance monitoring fees.

L - EMPLOYER RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

7. Pension expense and deferred inflows/outflows of resources related to pensions

For the year ended September 30, 2018 the City recognized a pension expense of \$697,648 for the General Employees' Plan; \$749,884 for the Police Officers' Plan; and \$461,421 for the Firefighters' Plan. On September 30, 2018 the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | General | | | Police | | | Fire | | | | | |
|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | | Emplo | oyees | ; ' | Employees' | | | | Employees' | | | 1 |
| | П | Deferred | | Deferred | Deterred Deterred | | Deterred | | | Deferred | | |
| | C | Outflow of | - 1 | nflow of | C | outflow of | - 1 | nflow of | C | Outflow of | - 1 | nflow of |
| | Resources | | Resources Resources | | Resources | | Resources | | Resources | | Resources | |
| Difference between expected and actual experience | \$ | 281,595 | \$ | 235,308 | \$ | 538,370 | \$ | 51,339 | \$ | 452,420 | \$ | 22,205 |
| Changes of assumptions | | 300,134 | | - | | 177,611 | | - | | 70,482 | | - |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings of pension plan investment | s | - | | 197,302 | | - | | 705,543 | | - | | 723,040 |
| Total | \$ | 581,729 | \$ | 432,610 | \$ | 715,981 | \$ | 756,882 | \$ | 522,902 | \$ | 745,245 |

The amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| | General | | | Police | | Fire | | |
|--------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|----|------------|-----|-----------|
| Year ended September 30: | Employees' | | Employees' | | Er | nployees'_ | _Er | nployees' |
| 2019 | \$ | 364,145 | \$ | 248,679 | \$ | 148,728 | | |
| 2020 | | (91,246) | | (61,565) | | (90,515) | | |
| 2021 | | (96,151) | | (119,391) | | (167,710) | | |
| 2023 | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Thereafter | | _ | | _ | | _ | | |

L - EMPLOYER RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

- 8. Changes in net pension liability and sensitivity to changes in discount rate
 - a. General Employees' Retirement Fund

| | Increase (Decrease) | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Total Pension Liability | Plan Fiduciary Net Position | Net Pension Liability | | | |
| Balances at September 30, 2017 | \$ 25,678,257 | \$ 25,431,847 | \$ 246,410 | | | |
| Changes for a year: | | | | | | |
| Service cost | 625,201 | - | 625,201 | | | |
| Interest | 1,988,818 | - | 1,988,818 | | | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | (107,227) | - | (107,227) | | | |
| Contributions - employer | - | 510,000 | (510,000) | | | |
| Contributions - employee | - | 279,093 | (279,093) | | | |
| Net investment income | - | 1,981,691 | (1,981,691) | | | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions | (1,282,573) | (1,282,573) | _ | | | |
| Administrative expense | - | (27,732) | 27,732 | | | |
| Net changes | 1,224,219 | 1,460,479 | (236,260) | | | |
| Balances at September 30, 2018 | \$ 26,902,476 | \$ 26,892,326 | \$ 10,150 | | | |

L - EMPLOYER RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

- 8. Changes in net pension liability and sensitivity to changes in discount rate (continued)
 - b. Police Officers' Retirement Fund:

| | Increase (Decrease) | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Total Pension Liability | Plan Fiduciary Net Position | Net Pension Liability |
| Balances at September 30, 2017 | \$ 17,795,741 | \$ 13,142,557 | \$ 4,653,184 |
| Changes for a year: | | | |
| Service cost | 312,449 | - | 312,449 |
| Interest | 1,365,029 | - | 1,365,029 |
| Differences between expected and actual | | | |
| experience | 460,321 | - | 460,321 |
| Contributions - employer | - | 860,000 | (860,000) |
| Contributions - state | - | 107,105 | (107,105) |
| Contributions - employee | - | 89,780 | (89,780) |
| Net investment income | - | 1,562,850 | (1,562,850) |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of | | | |
| employee contributions | (989,830) | (989,830) | - |
| Administrative expense | <u> </u> | (36,507) | 36,507 |
| Net changes | 1,147,969 | 1,593,398 | (445,429) |
| Balances at September 30, 2018 | \$ 18,943,710 | \$ 14,735,955 | \$ 4,207,755 |

L - EMPLOYER RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

- 8. Changes in net pension liability and sensitivity to changes in discount rate (continued)
 - c. Firefighters' Retirement Fund:

| | Increase (Decrease) | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Total Pension Liability | Plan Fiduciary Net Position | Net Pension Liability |
| Balances at September 30, 2017 | \$ 15,532,287 | \$ 13,319,450 | \$ 2,212,837 |
| Changes for a year: | | | |
| Service cost | 252,306 | - | 252,306 |
| Interest | 1,193,937 | - | 1,193,937 |
| Differences between expected and actual | | | |
| experience | 281,198 | - | 281,198 |
| Contributions - employer | - | 609,433 | (609,433) |
| Contributions - state | - | 111,216 | (111,216) |
| Contributions - employee | - | 77,874 | (77,874) |
| Net investment income | - | 1,596,550 | (1,596,550) |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of | | | |
| employee contributions | (757,898) | (757,898) | - |
| Administrative expense | | (38,992) | 38,992 |
| Net changes | 969,543 | 1,598,183 | (628,640) |
| Balances at September 30, 2018 | \$ 16,501,830 | \$ 14,917,633 | \$ 1,584,197 |

M - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

Generally accepted accounting principles require that state and local governmental employers account for and report the annual cost of OPEB and the outstanding obligations and commitments related to OPEB. In fiscal year 2018, the City implemented GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. GASB Statement No. 75 specifies that governments must recognize their total OPEB liability and related deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and OPEB expense in the financial statements based on the actuarial present value of projected benefit payments, rather than the smaller net OPEB obligation based on contribution requirements, under GASB Statement No. 45.

For purposes of measuring the net OPEB Liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the City's Retiree Health Care Plan (Plan) and additions to/ deductions from the Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by The Plan. For this purpose, the Plan recognizes benefit payments when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value, except for money market investments, which are reported at cost.

M - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (continued)

General Information about the OPEB Plan

1. Plan Description

The City of Cocoa Beach's Retiree Health Care Plan (Plan) is a single-employer defined benefit postemployment health care plan that covers eligible retired employees. The Plan, which is administered by the City, allows employees who retire and meet retirement eligibility requirements under one of the City's retirement plans to continue medical and life insurance coverage as a participant in the City's plan.

2. Employees covered by benefit terms

As of October 1, 2017, the following employees were covered by benefit terms:

| Inactive Plan Members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 68 |
|---|-----|
| Inactive Plan Members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | - |
| Active Plan Members | 191 |
| | 259 |

3. Benefits Provided

The benefits provided are the same as those provided for active employees. Spouses and dependents of eligible retirees are also eligible for medical coverage. All full-time employees of the City of Cocoa Beach are eligible to receive postemployment health care benefits. Coverage for retirees and their spouses and dependents is provided for life. The Trust was established with the intent to advance fund benefits provided under the Plan.

4. Contributions

Pre-Medicare retirees who retired prior to January 1, 2009 and retired from active service before January 1, 2014 (with a minimum of 10 years of service) and participate in the group insurance plan offered by the City of Cocoa Beach are required to contribute 50% of the active premium. Once these retirees are Medicare eligible, the City converts the health insurance to a Medicare supplement policy and pays 50% of the premium.

Retirees who retire after January 1, 2014, but were hired prior to January 1, 2009, must meet certain age and service requirements to be eligible for any City-paid premiums.

For retirees hired after January 1, 2009, at least 25 years of service is required before the City will contribute 33% of Pre-Medicare premiums. In addition, General employees must be at least age 62 and Police Officers and Firefighters must be at least age 55. Retirees are eligible for coverage in the Medicare supplement policy, but pay 100% of the premium.

In future years, contributions are assumed to increase at the same rate as premiums

Life Insurance in the amount of \$5,000 may be provided to current retirees up to age 70, and then coverage drops to \$2,500. The retiree contributes 100% of the premium for this benefit. However, Life Insurance is not offered to employees retiring after October 1, 2006.

M - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (continued)

5. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of accounting

The financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Benefits, refunds and administrative costs are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

Method used to value investments

Investments are reported at fair value. The Florida Municipal Pension Trust Fund (FMPTF) provides monthly statements for this purpose and is classified as a Level 1 investment.

Presentation of financial statements

The OPEB trust does not issue stand-alone financial reports and is not included in the reports of any other entity.

6. OPEB Investment Policy

The following was the Board's adopted asset allocation:

| Asset Class | Target Allocation |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Core Bonds | 10% |
| Core Plus | 10% |
| S. Large Cap Equity | 39% |
| S. Small Cap Equity | 13% |
| Non- U.S. Equity | 18% |
| Core Real Estate | 10% |
| Total | 100% |

7. Concentrations

The Plan did not hold investments in any one organization that represents 5 percent or more of the Fund's Fiduciary Net Position.

8. Rate of Return

For the year ended September 30, 2018 the annual money-weighted rate of return on investments, net of investment expense, was 7.83%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts invested.

9. Funding Policy

The Plan was established by Resolution 2008 – 31 in 2008. The Plan may be amended or terminated as circumstances require by Resolution.

The numbers shown below reflect a decision to partially fund the program. Therefore, the contributions made to the program are the benefits paid to retirees (both on an explicit and implicit basis) and administrative expenses.

M - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (continued)

9. Funding Policy (continued)

An initial \$100,000 was contributed to the OPEB fund run by the FMPTF administered by the Florida League of Cities in October 2008. As of September 30, 2018, ten annual payments of \$100,000 each had been made to the FMPTF. A payment of \$100,000 for Fiscal Year 2019 was made in December 2018.

Benefits may be changed from time to time by management as noted above. Under the current policy, if a retiree does not make his or her payments for the benefits as described above the benefit is forfeited and cannot be reinstated.

10. OPEB Plan Financial Statements

a. Statement of plan net position - fair value

Statement of OPBEB Fund Net Position September 30, 2018

| <u>Assets</u> | Market Value | | | |
|---|--------------|-----------|--|--|
| Investments: Mutual funds | \$ | 1,620,131 | | |
| Total Investments | | 1,620,131 | | |
| Total Assets | | 1,620,131 | | |
| Total Liabilities Net Position Restricted for Postemployment Benefits Other | | | | |
| Than Pensions | | 1,620,131 | | |

M - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (continued)

- 10. OPEB Plan Financial Statements (continued)
- b. Statement of changes in plan net position fair value

Statement of Changes in OPEB Net Position for the Year Ended September 30, 2018

| ADDITIONS | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Contributions: | | |
| Employer | \$ | 250,000 |
| Plan members | | - |
| Total contributions | | 250,000 |
| Investment Income: | | |
| Net increase (decrease) in fair value of | | |
| investments | | 126,209 |
| Interest and dividends | | - |
| Total investment earnings | | 126,209 |
| Less investment expenses* | | - |
| Net investment earnings | | 126,209 |
| Total additions | | 376,209 |
| DEDUCTIONS | | |
| Health Insurance Benefits | | 150,000 |
| Admin expenses | | 2,015 |
| Total deductions | | 152,015 |
| Net increase in net position | | 224,194 |
| Not Desition Destricted for Destample, ment | | |
| Net Position Restricted for Postemployment | | |
| Benefits Other Than Pensions | | |
| Beginning of year | | 1,395,937 |
| End of year | <u>\$</u> | 1,620,131 |

11. Net OPEB Liability

The City's net OPEB liability was measured as of September 30, 2018. The total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was also determined as of that date.

The components of the Net OPEB Liability of the City on September 30, 2018 were as follows:

| Total OPEB Liability | \$ 6,276,470 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position | \$ (1,620,131) |
| Net OPEB Liability | \$ 4,656,339 |
| | |

Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of Total OPEB Liability 25.81%

M - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (continued)

11. Net OPEB Liability (continued)

The City's allocation of the net OPEB liability as of September 30, 2018 was as follows:

Allocation of the Net OPEB Liability

| Activity | Personnel | Percent | Amount |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|
| Governmental Activities | 226 | 88.30% | \$ 4,111,547 |
| Utility System | 29 | 10.20% | 474,947 |
| Stormwater | 4 | 1.50% | 69,845 |
| | 259 | 100.00% | \$ 4,656,339 |

12. Actuarial Assumptions

The Total OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of October 1, 2017 using the following actuarial assumptions:

| Inflation | 2.50% |
|---------------------------|-------|
| Salary Increase Rate(s) | 5.16% |
| Discount Rate | 4.40% |
| Initial Trend Rate | 8.50% |
| Ultimate Trend Rate | 4.00% |
| Years to Ultimate | 55 |
| Investment Rate of Return | 6.50% |

For general employees, mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 mortality tables. For female lives, 100% of the white collar table was used. For male lives, a 50% white collar table, 50% blue collar table blend was used. All tables include fully generational adjustments for mortality improvements using improvement scale BB. For disabled lives, mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 sex-distinct disabled mortality tables with female lives set forward two (2) years, male lives set back four (4) years. Disabled mortality has not been adjusted for mortality improvements.

For police and fire employees, mortality rates were also based on various RP-2000 mortality tables. For female lives, 100% of the white-collar table was used. For male lives, a 10% white collar table, 90% blue collar table blend was used. All tables include fully generational adjustments for mortality improvements using improvement scale BB. For disabled female lives, a blend of 60% of the RP-2000 disabled female mortality table set forward two (2) years and 40% of the white-collar table with no setback was used. For disabled male lives, a blend of 60% of the RP-2000 disabled male mortality table set back four (4) year and 40% of the white-collar table with no setback was used. Disabled mortality has not been adjusted for mortality improvements.

M - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (continued)

12. Actuarial Assumptions (continued)

The Long-Term Expected Rate of Return on OPEB Plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of investment expenses and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the Long-Term Expected Rate of Return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| | Long Term |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Asset Class | Expected Real Rate of Return |
| Core Bonds | 1.4% |
| Core Plus | 1.7% |
| S. Large Cap Equity | 5.1% |
| S. Small Cap Equity | 5.6% |
| Non- U.S. Equity | 5.6% |
| Core Real Estate | 4.5% |

Discount Rate:

The discount rate used to measure the Total OPEB Liability was 4.40%

The City contributes \$100,000 to the fund annually, but otherwise funds benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis. The expected rate of return on trust investments is 6.50%. The remaining projected benefit payments were discounted at a municipal bond rate. The high quality municipal bond rate, 4.18%, was based on the week closest but not later than the measurement date of the Bond Buyer 20-Bond Index as published by the Federal Reserve. The 20-Bond Index consists of 20 general obligation bonds that mature in 20 years

13. <u>OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> Related to OPEB

For the year ended September 30, 2018 the City recognized an OPEB Expense of \$157,535. On September 30, 2018, the City reported Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

| | red Outflow Resources | Deferred Inflow of Resources | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience Changes of assumptions Net difference between Projected and Actual Earnings or | \$ 79,494 - | \$ | - 1,305,544 | |
| OPEB Plan investments Total | \$ - 79,494 | \$ | 25,831 1,331,375 | |

M - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (continued)

13. <u>OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> Related to OPEB (continued)

Amount reported as reported Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB Expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending | Inflows | ; |
|--------------------|---------|-------|
| September 30, 2019 | \$ (251 | ,668) |
| September 30, 2020 | (251 | ,668) |
| September 30, 2021 | (251 | ,668) |
| September 30, 2022 | (251 | ,667) |
| September 30, 2023 | (245 | ,210) |

14. Changes in Net OPEB Liability

| | Increase (Decrease) | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|--|----|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | | Total OPEB Plan Fiduciary Liability Net Position | | | Net OPEB Liability | | | |
| Balances at September 30, 2017 | | 7,485,762 | \$ | 1,395,937 | \$ | 6,089,825 | | |
| Changes for a year: | | | | | | | | |
| Service cost | | 212,520 | | - | | 212,520 | | |
| Interest | | 288,588 | | - | | 288,588 | | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | 95,393 | | _ | | 95,393 | | |
| Changes of assumptions | (| 1,566,653) | - | | | (1,566,653) | | |
| Explicit contributions - employer | | - | | 250,000 | | (250,000) | | |
| Implicit contributions - employer | | - | | 89,140 | | (89,140) | | |
| Net investment income Explicit benefit payments Implicit benefit payments | | - (150,000) (89,140) | | 126,209 (150,000) (89,140) | | (126,209) - - | | |
| Administrative expense | | | | (2,015) | | 2,015 | | |
| Net changes | (| 1,209,292) | | 224,194 | | (1,433,486) | | |
| Balances at September 30, 2018 | | 6,276,470 | \$ | 1,620,131 | \$ | 4,656,339 | | |

Experience reflects changes to the census data during the twelve month period since the prior valuation.

Changes of assumptions reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.76% for the reporting period ended September 30, 2017 to 4.40% for the reporting period ended September 30, 2018, updates to the underlying health claims and premium, and an update to mortality tables to be consistent with Chapter 2015-157, Florida Statutes for pension plans.

M - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (continued)

15. Sensitivity of OPEB Liability to Changes in Rates

The first table below shows the Net OPEB Liability, as well as what the Net OPEB Liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage-point lower or one percentage-point higher than the current discount rate:

| | | Current | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| | 1% Decrease | Discount Rate | 1% Increase | | | |
| | 3.40% | 4.40% | 5.40% | | | |
| Net OPEB Liability | \$ 5,684,404 | \$ 4,656,339 | \$ 3,840,202 | | | |

The following table presents the Net OPEB Liability, as well as what the Net OPEB Liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage-point lower or one percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

1 1001460000

| | Healthcare | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| | | Cost Trend | | | | |
| | 1% Decrease | 1% Decrease Rates | | | | |
| | _3.00% - 7.50%_ | 4.00% - 8.50% | 5.00 - 9.50% | | | |
| Net OPEB Liability | \$ 3,771,906 | \$ 4,656,339 | \$ 5,773,348 | | | |

The Required Supplementary Information (RSI) immediately following the notes to the financial statements presents additional multi-year trend information about the employer contributions and changes in the City's Net OPEB Liability and related ratios.

N - INFORMATION ITEMS

1. Hurricane Damage Reimbursements

Hurricane Irma made landfall as a Category 4 storm in the Florida Keys on the morning of September 10, 2017 before carving a path of destruction up the Florida Peninsula. The East Coast of Florida, including Cocoa Beach was impacted by the storm as it churned past. As with Hurricane Matthew the prior year, much of the costs incurred were related to protective services and debris pick-up and removal. The police station and portions of City Hall also sustained substantial damage. Although insurance claim proceeds were received in FY 2018, the City will not be made whole to recover all costs incurred as a result of the storm. As of this date \$249,376 of the \$726,363 in FEMA reimbursement requests have been obligated. Payment in the amount of \$11,077 has been distributed to the City through the State. The City continues to work with FEMA and State representatives for timely payment of obligations.

2. Subsequent Event

In November 2018, voters elected to amend the City Charter to revise the building height limit accommodations, adding a 10-foot allowance on the top of buildings for unoccupied building elements and attachments, and where applicable, specifying that the 45-foot height limit shall be measured from a parcel's FEMA Base Flood Elevation (BFE) rather than the crown of the abutting road.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (RSI)

The schedules presented in the following required supplementary information are intended to provide information that is essential to understanding trends and puts the current period information into historical perspective. The Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) concludes that a period of ten years will provide information to identify cyclical factors and other trends in connection with defined benefit pension plans and other postemployment benefit plans (OPEB). GASB Statements 67 and 74 (GASB 67 & 74) sets the requirements for the ten year schedules to be implemented prospectively. Until a full ten years of data is compiled, the schedules will present data that is available. GASB Statement 68 (GASB 68) requires that governments providing defined benefit pensions recognize long-term obligations for pension benefits as a liability and to more comprehensively and comparably measure the annual costs of pension benefits. GASB Statement 75 (GASB 75) requires that a 10 year schedule of changes in net OPEB liability be presented.

1. Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios

a. General Employees' Retirement Fund:

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

Last Six Fiscal Years

General Employees'

| | | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 | | 2013 | |
|--|----|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|------------|--|
| Total pension liability | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ | 625,201 | \$ | 584,519 | \$ | 545,829 | \$ | 533,313 | \$ | 539,287 | \$ | 500,498 | |
| Interest | | 1,988,818 | | 1,853,234 | | 1,732,753 | | 1,651,759 | | 1,564,938 | | 1,476,982 | |
| Difference between expected and actual | | (107,227) | | 469,323 | | (316,930) | | (113,781) | | - | | - | |
| experience | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Changes of assumptions | | - | | 40,962 | | 688,895 | | - | | - | | - | |
| Contributions - buy back | | - | | 6,585 | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| employee contributions | | (1,282,573) | | (1,209,098) | | (1,060,176) | | (1,017,261) | | (938,707) | | (824,004) | |
| Net change in total pension liability | | 1,224,219 | | 1,745,525 | | 1,590,371 | | 1,054,030 | | 1,165,518 | | 1,153,476 | |
| Total pension liability - beginning | | 25,678,257 | | 23,932,732 | | 22,342,361 | | 21,288,331 | | 20,122,813 | | 18,969,336 | |
| Total pension liability - ending (a) | \$ | 26,902,476 | \$ | 25,678,257 | \$ | 23,932,732 | \$ | 22,342,361 | \$ | 21,288,331 | \$ | 20,122,812 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions - employer | \$ | 510,000 | \$ | 425,001 | \$ | 559,031 | \$ | 786,715 | \$ | 898,200 | \$ | 850,280 | |
| Contributions - employee | | 279,093 | | 284,664 | | 279,795 | | 248,332 | | 235,872 | | 231,937 | |
| Contributions - buy back | | | | 6,585 | | | | - | | - | | - | |
| Net Investment income | | 1,981,691 | | 2,639,271 | | 2,007,647 | | (669,085) | | 1,955,398 | | 2,302,167 | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of | | (4.000.570) | | (4.000.000) | | (4.000.470) | | (4.047.004) | | (000 707) | | (004.004) | |
| employee contributions | | (1,282,573) | | (1,209,098) | | (1,060,176) | | (1,017,261) | | (938,707) | | (824,004) | |
| Administrative expense | | (27,732) | | (22,069) | | (23,056) | | (20,811) | | (21,453) | | (14,705) | |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position | | 1,460,479 | | 2,124,354 | | 1,763,241 | | (672,110) 22,216,362 | | 2,129,310 | | 2,545,675 | |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning | _ | 25,431,847 26,892,326 | • | 23,307,493 25,431,847 | • | 21,544,252 | \$ | | • | 20,087,052 22,216,362 | • | 17,541,377 | |
| Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b) | 3 | 20,892,320 | 3 | 25,431,847 | 3 | 23,307,493 | 3 | 21,544,252 | 3 | 22,210,302 | 3 | 20,087,052 | |
| Net pension liability - ending (a) - (b) | \$ | 10,150 | \$ | 246,410 | \$ | 625,239 | \$ | 798,109 | \$ | (928,031) | \$ | 35,761 | |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability | | 99.96% | | 99.04% | | 97.39% | | 96.43% | | 104.36% | | 99.82% | |
| Covered payroll | \$ | 5,581,312 | \$ | 5,693,277 | \$ | 5,595,907 | \$ | 4,966,634 | \$ | 4,717,435 | \$ | 4,638,735 | |
| Net pension liability as a percentage of | | . , | | | | | | | | . , | | . , | |
| covered payroll | | 0.18% | | 4.33% | | 11.17% | | 16.07% | | -19.67% | | 0.77% | |
| covered payron | | 0.1076 | | 4.33/0 | | 11.17/0 | | 10.07 /6 | | -19.07 /0 | | 0.7770 | |

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, information for those years for which information is available is presented.

SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS Last Six Fiscal Years General Employees'

| | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the actuarially | \$ 488,923 | \$ 409,916 | \$ 559,031 | \$ 786,715 | \$ 898,200 | \$ 850,280 |
| determined contributions | 510,000 | 425,001 | 559,031 | 786,715 | 898,200 | 850,280 |
| Contribution deficiency (Excess) | \$ (21,077) | \$ (15,085) | \$ | \$ | \$ - | \$ |
| Covered payroll Contributions as a percentage of covered | \$ 5,581,312 | \$ 5,693,277 | \$ 5,595,907 | \$ 4,966,634 | \$ 4,717,435 | \$ 4,638,735 |
| payroll | 9.14% | 7.46% | 9.99% | 15.84% | 19.04% | 18.33% |

Notes to Schedule

Valuation Date: 10/1/16. Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of October 1, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

1. Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios (continued)

b. Police Employees' Pension Plan:

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS Last Six Fiscal Years Police Employees'

| | | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2016 | - | 2015 | | 2014 | | 2013 |
|---|----------|-------------|-------------|------------|----|-------------|----------|------------|---------|------------|--------------|------------|
| Total pension liability | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ | 312,449 | \$ | 266,442 | \$ | 264,410 | \$ | 268,905 | \$ | 278,445 | \$ | 257,819 |
| Interest | | 1,365,029 | | 1,282,422 | | 1,248,592 | | 1,215,095 | | 1,166,413 | | 1,118,532 |
| Change in excess state money | | - | | - | | (25,826) | | - | | - | | - |
| Difference between expected and actual | | 460,321 | | 386,258 | | (205,356) | | (159,029) | | - | | - |
| Experience | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Changes of assumptions | | - | | 36,994 | | 636,451 | | - | | - | | - |
| Contributions - buy back | | - | | 22,500 | | - | | 52,320 | | - | | - |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| employee contributions | | (989,830) | | (959,625) | | (1,052,685) | | (855,473) | | (798,118) | | (798,796) |
| Net change in total pension liability | | 1,147,969 | | 1,034,991 | | 865,586 | | 521,818 | | 646,740 | | 577,555 |
| Total pension liability - beginning | | 17,795,741 | | 16,760,750 | | 15,895,164 | | 15,373,346 | <u></u> | 14,726,606 | | 14,149,051 |
| Total pension liability - ending (a) | \$ | 18,943,710 | \$ | 17,795,741 | \$ | 16,760,750 | \$ | 15,895,164 | \$ | 15,373,346 | \$ | 14,726,606 |
| | | | | | | | <u></u> | | | | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions - employer | \$ | 860,000 | \$ | 782,512 | \$ | 822,359 | \$ | 625,885 | \$ | 751,980 | \$ | 719,321 |
| Contributions - state | | 107,105 | | 101,389 | | 104,215 | | 97,977 | | 99,477 | | 97,465 |
| Contributions - employee | | 89,780 | | 95,018 | | 91,834 | | 80,429 | | 91,260 | | 87,375 |
| Contributions - buy back | | - | | 22,500 | | - | | 52,320 | | - | | - |
| Net Investment income | | 1,562,850 | | 1,529,239 | | 1,085,149 | | (150,618) | | 1,089,153 | | 1,174,778 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee contributions | | (989,830) | | (959,625) | | (1,052,685) | | (855,473) | | (798,118) | | (798,796) |
| Administrative expense | | (36,507) | | (41,061) | | (41,054) | | (37,661) | | (32,708) | | (37,849) |
| Other | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position | | 1,593,398 | | 1,529,972 | | 1,009,818 | | (187,141) | | 1,201,044 | | 1,242,294 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning | | 13,142,557 | | 11,612,585 | | 10,602,767 | | 10,789,908 | | 9,588,864 | | 8,346,569 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b) | \$ | 14,735,955 | \$ | 13,142,557 | \$ | 11,612,585 | \$ | 10,602,767 | \$ | 10,789,908 | \$ | 9,588,864 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net pension liability - ending (a) - (b) | \$ | 4,207,755 | \$ | 4,653,184 | \$ | 5,148,165 | \$ | 5,292,397 | \$ | 4,583,438 | \$ | 5,137,742 |
| 3(4) | <u> </u> | , , , , , , | <u> </u> | | ÷ | | <u> </u> | | | , , | - | |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| percentage of the Total Pension Liability | | 77.79% | | 73.85% | | 69.28% | | 66.70% | | 70.19% | | 65.11% |
| | • | . === = | • | | | | _ | | | | | |
| Covered payroll | \$ | 1,795,611 | \$ | 1,900,351 | \$ | 1,836,685 | \$ | 1,697,629 | \$ | 1,825,203 | \$ | 1,747,510 |
| Net pension liability as a percentage of | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| covered payroll | | 234.34% | | 244.86% | | 280.30% | | 311.75% | | 251.12% | | 294.00% |
| • • | | | | | | | | | | | | |

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, information for those years for which information is available is presented.

SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS Last Six Fiscal Years

Police Employees'

| | | | 1 01100 | Lilibio | ycco | | | |
|--|-----------------|----|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2018 | - | 2017 | | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
| Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the actuarially | \$ 932,461 | \$ | 933,642 | \$ | 876,833 | \$ 723,862 | \$ 851,457 | \$ 716,786 |
| determined contributions | (34,644) | | 883,901 | | 926,574 | 723,862 | 851,457 | 716,786 |
| Contribution deficiency (Excess) | \$ 967,105 | \$ | 49,741 | \$ | (49,741) | \$ <u>.</u> | \$ <u> </u> | \$ - |
| Covered payroll Contributions as a percentage of covered | \$ 1,795,611 | \$ | 1,900,351 | \$ | 1,836,685 | \$ 1,697,629 | \$ 1,825,203 | \$ 1,747,510 |
| payroll | 53.86% | | 46.51% | | 50.45% | 42.64% | 46.65% | 41.02% |

Notes to Schedule

Valuation Date: 10/1/16. Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of October 1, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

1. Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios (continued)

c. Fire Employees' Pension Plan:

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS Last Six Fiscal Years

| | | Fir | e Employees | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
| Total pension liability | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | |
| Service cost | \$ 252,306 | \$ 223,453 | \$ 238,463 | \$ 226,817 | \$ 231,534 | \$ 214,383 |
| Interest | 1,193,937 | 1,106,270 | 1,084,188 | 1,054,408 | 1,020,957 | 971,801 |
| Change in excess state money | - | - | (654,119) | 77,735 | 85,864 | - |
| Difference between expected and actual | 281,198 | 483,038 | (88,821) | (17,490) | - | - |
| Experience | | | | | | |
| Changes of assumptions | - | 26,411 | 229,105 | - | - | - |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of | (757.000) | (745 700) | (705.074) | (4.070.000) | (500,007) | (500.007) |
| employee contributions | (757,898) | (715,766) | (735,874) | (1,070,390) | (588,887) | (588,887) |
| Net change in total pension liability | 969,543 | 1,123,406 | 72,942 | 271,080 | 749,468 | 597,297 |
| Total pension liability - beginning | 15,532,287 | 14,408,881 | 14,335,939 | 14,064,859 | 13,315,391 | 12,718,094 |
| Total pension liability - ending (a) | \$ 16,501,830 | \$ 15,532,287 | \$ 14,408,881 | \$ 14,335,939 | \$ 14,064,859 | \$ 13,315,391 |
| Plan fiduciary net position | | | | | | |
| Contributions - employer | \$ 609.433 | \$ 475.026 | \$ 655.200 | \$ 561.835 | \$ 581.513 | \$ 564.182 |
| Contributions - state | 111,216 | 132,166 | 144,452 | 162,542 | 170.671 | 153,173 |
| Contributions - employee | 77,874 | 80,832 | 80.412 | 68,646 | 76,167 | 66.823 |
| Net Investment income | 1,596,550 | 1,540,888 | 1,104,852 | (147,286) | 1,080,437 | 1,190,873 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of | .,, | .,, | ., | (· · · ,= • • / | .,, | .,, |
| Employee contributions | (757,898) | (715,766) | (735,874) | (1,070,390) | (588,887) | (588,887) |
| Administrative expense | (38,992) | (29,789) | (32,055) | (29,141) | (18,863) | (24,007) |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position | 1,598,183 | 1,483,357 | 1,216,987 | (453,794) | 1,301,038 | 1,362,157 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning | 13,319,450 | 11,836,093 | 10,619,106 | 11,072,900 | 9,771,862 | 8,409,705 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b) | \$ 14,917,633 | \$ 13,319,450 | \$ 11,836,093 | \$ 10,619,106 | \$ 11,072,900 | \$ 9,771,862 |
| Net pension liability - ending (a) - (b) | \$ 1,584,197 | \$ 2,212,837 | \$ 2,572,788 | \$ 3,716,833 | \$ 2,991,959 | \$ 3,543,529 |
| | | | | | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 90.40% | 85.75% | 82.14% | 74.07% | 78.73% | 73.39% |
| Covered payroll | \$ 1,557,486 | \$ 1,616,637 | \$ 1,608,236 | \$ 1,441,819 | \$ 1,386,146 | \$ 1,336,468 |
| Net pension liability as a percentage of | | | | | | |
| covered payroll | 101.72% | 136.88% | 159.98% | 257.79% | 215.85% | 265.14% |
| | | | | | | |

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, information for those years for which information is available is presented.

SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS

Last Six Fiscal Years

| | | Fi | re Em | oloyees' | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----------|----|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2018 | 2017 | | 2016 | _ | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
| Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the actuarially | \$ 720,649 | \$ 673,167 | \$ | 733,677 | \$ | 646,642 | \$ 666,321 | \$ 648,989 |
| determined contributions | 720,649 | 607,192 | | 799,652 | | 646,642 | 666,321 | 648,989 |
| Contribution deficiency (Excess) | \$ - | \$ 65,975 | \$ | (65,975) | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Covered payroll Contributions as a percentage of covered | \$ 1,557,486 | \$ 1,616,637 | \$ | 1,608,236 | \$ | 1,441,819 | \$ 1,386,146 | \$ 1,336,468 |
| payroll | 46.27% | 37.56% | | 49.72% | | 44.85% | 48.07% | 48.56% |

Notes to Schedule

Valuation Date: 10/1/16. Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of October 1, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

2. Changes of Benefit Terms

There have been no changes in benefits since the prior valuation of the General Employees' Plan. Ordinance 1596, adopted and effective May 19, 2016, amended the Police and Fire Employees' Plans primarily for compliance with requirements under the Internal Revenue Code, in addition to implementation of a Share Plan. A letter of no actuarial impact was submitted for this amendment².

3. Changes of Assumptions

There have been no changes in actuarial assumptions or methods for the General Employees' Plan since the prior valuation. In compliance with Chapter 112, Florida Statutes, the payroll growth assumption for amortization of the Plan's Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability for the Fire Employees' Plan was lowered from 1.04% to 0.91%. For the Police Employees' Plan the assumption was lowered from 1.30% to 0.72%.

4. Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine Contribution Rates

| | General Employees' | Police Employees' | Fire Employees' |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Actuarial cost method : | Frozen Entry Age | Entry Age Normal | Entry Age Normal |
| Amortization method: | Level dollar amount | Level % of pay, Closed | Level % of pay, Closed |
| Remaining amortization period: | 20 Years (as of 10/1/2016) | 20 Years (as of 10/1/2016) | 20 Years (as of 10/1/2016) |
| Inflation: | 2.50% | 2.50% | 2.50% |
| Payroll increase: | None | 1.30% per year | 1.04% per year |
| Salary increases : | 3 - 18% per year | 5 -13% per year | 4.5 - 6.5% per year |
| *Interest rate: | 7.75% | 7.75% | 7.75% |
| Retirement age: | Age 62 and 5 years of service | Age 55 and 10 years of service, or age 52 and 25 years of service | Age 55 and 10 years of service, or 25 years of service, regardless of age |
| Early retirement: | Age 52 -subsidized benefit at 5% per year | Age 50 -subsidized benefit at 5% per year | Beginning at age 50 - subsidized benefit at 10% per year |
| Mortality: | RP-2000 Table | RP-2000 Table | RP-2000 Table |

^{*}Interest rate is compounded annually, net of investment related expenses.

² Ordinance 1628, adopted and effective December 6, 2018, amended the General Employees' Plan primarily for compliance with requirements under the Internal Revenue Code. A letter of no actuarial impact was submitted for this amendment.

5. Money-Weighted Rate of Return

This schedule is intended to provide information about the actual performance of the pension plan's investment portfolio because it takes into account the effects of transactions that increase the amount of pension plan investments(such as contributions from employers, non-employer contributing entities, and plan members) and those that decrease the amount of pension plan investments (such as benefit payments).

Annual money-weighted rate of return net of investment expense:

| | General | Police | Fire |
|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Fiscal Year | Employees' | Employees' | Employees' |
| 2018 | 7.82% | 11.71% | 11.89% |
| 2017 | 11.38% | 13.01% | 12.97% |
| 2016 | 9.31% | 10.02% | 10.18% |
| 2015 | -2.98% | -1.37% | -1.34% |
| 2014 | 9.55% | 11.11% | 10.77% |
| 2013 | 13.01% | 13.90% | 13.83% |

6. Narrative Summary (OPEB Liability)

The OPEB liability is currently partially funded, with a combination of annual contributions to a professionally managed fund and City premium payments on a pay-as-you-go basis. See Note M for additional details.

7. Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios*

Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

| | | 9/30/2018 | | 9/30/2017 |
|---|----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Total OPEB Liability | | _ | | |
| Service Cost | \$ | 212,520 | \$ | 227,237 |
| Interest | | 288,588 | | 254,072 |
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience | | 95,393 | | - |
| Changes of assumptions | | (1,566,653) | | (678,077) |
| Explicit Benefit Payments | | (150,000) | | (130,101) |
| Implicit Benefit Payment | | (89,140) | | (78,541) |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability | | (1,209,292) | | (405,410) |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning | | 7,485,762 | | 7,891,172 |
| Total OPEB Liability -Ending (a) | \$ | 6,276,470 | \$ | 7,485,762 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position | | | | |
| Explicit Contributions - Employer | | 250,000 | | 230,101 |
| Implicit Contributions - Employer | | 89,140 | | 78,541 |
| Net Investment Income | | 126,209 | | 178,425 |
| Explicit Benefit Payments | | (150,000) | | (130,101) |
| Implicit Benefit Payment | | (89,140) | | (78,541) |
| Administrative Expense | | (2,015) | | (1,753) |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position | | 224,194 | | 276,672 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning | | 1,395,937 | | 1,119,264 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b) | \$ | 1,620,131 | \$ | 1,395,937 |
| Net OPEB Liability (a - b) | \$ | 4,656,339 | \$ | 6,089,825 |
| Not GI 25 Elability (a '5) | <u> </u> | 1,000,000 | <u> </u> | 0,000,020 |
| Plan Fiduciary Not Position as a Parcentage | | | | |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total OPEB Liability | | 25.81% | | 18.65% |
| | • | | • | 0.040.0=4 |
| Covered Employee Payroll | \$ | 9,889,192 | \$ | 8,816,274 |
| Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage | | | | |
| of Covered Employee Payroll | | 47.09% | | 69.07% |

^{*}This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, information for those years for which information is available is presented.

8. Schedule of City OPEB Contribution

Schedule of City OPEB Contributions

| | 9/30/2018 | 9/30/2017 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Actuarial Determined Contribution | 453,999 | 576,881 |
| Contribution in relation to the Actuarially | | |
| Determined Contributions | 250,000 | 230,101 |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | \$ 203,999 | \$ 346,780 |
| Covered Employee Payroll Contributions as a percentage of Covered | \$ 9,889,192 | \$ 8,816,274 |
| Employee Payroll | 2.53% | 2.61% |

^{*}This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, information for those years for which information is available is presented.

Note to Schedule:

Actuarially determined contribution rates shown above are calculated as of October 1, 2017 for the plan/fiscal year in which contributions are reported. Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates are the same as those found in Note M, Paragraph 12 of this report.

9. Changes in actuarial assumptions

Changes in assumptions and other inputs reflect the effect of changes in the discount rate each period. The following are the discount rates used in each period:

| FY 2018 | 4.40% |
|---------|-------|
| FY 2017 | 3.76% |
| FY 2016 | 3.17% |

10. Money-Weighted Rate of Return

This schedule is intended to provide information about the actual performance of the pension plan's investment portfolio because it takes into account the effects of transactions that increase the amount of pension plan investments(such as contributions from employers, non-employer contributing entities, and plan members) and those that decrease the amount of pension plan investments (such as benefit payments).

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENT RETURNS Last Two Fiscal Years

| | OPEE | 3 Plan |
|----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| | 2018 | 2017 |
| Annual money-weighted rate of | | |
| return net of investment expense | 7.83% | 8.72% |

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, information for those years for which information is available is presented.

Other Supplemental Information

| | | | • |
|--|--|--|---|
| | | | - |
| | | | - |
| | | | - |
| | | | |

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Combining Balance Sheet Non-major Governmental Funds September 30, 2018

| | Special Revenue | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Metered Parking Fund | Confiscated Property Fund | Total Non- major Governmental Funds | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ - | \$ 196,391 | \$ 196,391 | | | | |
| Total assets | \$ - | \$ 196,391 | \$ 196,391 | | | | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Unearned revenues | \$ - | \$ 15,870 | \$ 15,870 | | | | |
| Total liabilities | | 15,870 | 15,870 | | | | |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | |
| Restricted for law enforcement | | 180,521 | 180,521 | | | | |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ - | \$ 180,521 | \$ 180,521 | | | | |

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Non-major Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

| | Special Revenue | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---------|----|---------------------------------|----|--|--|--|
| | Metered Parking Fund | | | Confiscated Property Fund | | otal Non- major overnmental Funds | | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | |
| Parking meter fees | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | | |
| Fines and forfeitures | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenues | | | | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | | - | | - | | - | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | (1,9 | 28,182) | | | | (1,928,182) | | |
| Total other financing sources | (1,9 | 28,182) | | - | | (1,928,182) | | |
| Net change in fund balances | (1,9 | 28,182) | | - | | (1,928,182) | | |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | 1,9 | 28,182 | | 180,521 | | 2,108,703 | | |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ | | \$ | 180,521 | \$ | 180,521 | | |

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Metered Parking Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

| | Budget <i>I</i> | Amounts | | Variance with Final Budget - | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Original | Final | Actual Amounts | Positive (Negative) | | | |
| REVENUES Parking meter fees Parking fines Investment earnings Miscellaneous revenues | \$ 1,743,000 345,000 3,000 500 | \$ - - - - | \$ - - - | \$ - - - | | | |
| Total revenues | 2,091,500 | 2,091,500 - | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES Current: General government Total expenditures | 1,159,614 1,159,614 | 80,113 80,113 | | 80,113 80,113 | | | |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | 931,886 | (80,113) | - | 80,113 | | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out | - (1,000,000) | - (1,000,000) | - (1,928,182) | - (928,182) | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | (68,114) | (1,080,113) | (1,928,182) | (848,069) | | | |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | 1,928,182 | 1,928,182 | 1,928,182 | | | | |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ 1,860,068 | \$ 848,069 | \$ - | \$ (848,069) | | | |

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Confiscated Property Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended September 30, 2018

| | Budget | Amounts | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive | | |
|--|------------|--------------|------------|---|--|--|
| | Original | <u>Final</u> | Amounts | (Negative) | | |
| REVENUES Fines and forfeitures Investment earnings | \$ - - | \$ - - | \$ - - | \$ - - | | |
| Total revenues | | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES Current: General government | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | | - | | | | |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | - | - | - | - | | |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | 180,521 | 180,521 | 180,521 | | | |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ 180,521 | \$ 180,521 | \$ 180,521 | \$ - | | |

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Pension (and Other Employee Benefit) Trust Funds September 30, 2018

| Pension Trust | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| ASSETS | OPEB Trust | General Employees | Police Officers | Firefighters | Total Employee Retirement Funds | | | | |
| Receivables: | | | | | | | | | |
| Employer contributions Interest and dividends Total receivables | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - 6,521 6,521 | \$ 39,433 6,529 45,962 | \$ 39,433 13,050 52,483 | | | | |
| Investments, at fair value: Cash and money market Real Estate Mutual funds Common collective equity funds | 1,620,131 | 1,116,208 - 1 24,863,178 912,940 | 53,448 1,097,336 13,578,650 | 70,191 1,097,336 13,704,144 | 1,239,847 2,194,672 53,766,103 912,940 | | | | |
| Total investments | 1,620,131 | 1 26,892,326 | 14,729,434 | 14,871,671 | 58,113,562 | | | | |
| Total assets | 1,620,131 | 26,892,326 | 14,735,955 | 14,917,633 | 58,166,045 | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted for pensions Restricted for OPEB benefits | 1,620,131 | 26,892,326 | 14,735,955 | 14,917,633 | 56,545,914 1,620,131 | | | | |
| Total net position | \$ 1,620,131 | \$ 26,892,326 | \$ 14,735,955 | \$ 14,917,633 | \$ 58,166,045 | | | | |

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Pension (and Other Employee Benefit) Trust Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

| | OPEB Trust Fund | General Police Employees Officers | | Firefighters | Total Employee Retirement Funds |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| ADDITIONS | | | | | |
| Contributions: | | | | | |
| Employer | \$ 250,000 | \$ 510,000 | \$ 967,105 | \$ 720,649 | \$ 2,447,754 |
| Plan members | | 279,093 | 89,780 | 77,874 | 446,747 |
| Total contributions | 250,000 | 789,093 | 1,056,885 | 798,523 | 2,894,501 |
| Investment earnings: | | | | | |
| Net increase (decrease) in fair value | | | | | |
| of investments | 126,209 | 838,877 | 265,333 | 269,444 | 1,499,863 |
| Interest and dividends | - | 1,211,018 | 1,328,289 | 1,358,013 | 3,897,320 |
| Total investment earnings | 126,209 | 2,049,895 | 1,593,622 | 1,627,457 | 5,397,183 |
| Less investment expenses | - | 68,204 | 30,772 | 30,907 | 129,883 |
| Net investment earnings | 126,209 | 1,981,691 | 1,562,850 | 1,596,550 | 5,267,300 |
| Total additions | 376,209 | 2,770,784 | 2,619,735 | 2,395,073 | 8,161,801 |
| DEDUCTIONS | | | | | |
| Benefits | 150,000 | 1,250,008 | 969,579 | 757,898 | 3,127,485 |
| Refunds of contributions | - | 32,565 | 20,251 | - | 52,816 |
| Administrative expenses | 2,015 | 27,732 | 36,507 | 38,992 | 105,246 |
| Total deductions | 152,015 | 1,310,305 | 1,026,337 | 796,890 | 3,285,547 |
| Change in net position | 224,194 | 1,460,479 | 1,593,398 | 1,598,183 | 4,876,254 |
| Net position, beginning of year | 1,395,937 | 25,431,847 | 13,142,557 | 13,319,450 | 53,289,791 |
| Net position, end of year | \$ 1,620,131 | \$ 26,892,326 | \$ 14,735,955 | \$ 14,917,633 | \$ 58,166,045 |



Page intentionally blank

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

This part of the City of Cocoa Beach's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

Table of Contents & Additional Notes

A. Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the city's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

| | | Page |
|-----------|---|------|
| Table A-1 | Net Position by Component | 113 |
| Table A-2 | Changes in Net Position | 114 |
| Table A-3 | Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 116 |
| Table A-4 | Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 117 |

B. Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the city's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

Dogo

| | | rage |
|-----------|---|------|
| Table B-1 | Value of Taxable Property | 118 |
| Table B-2 | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates | 119 |
| Table B-3 | Principal Property Taxpayers | 120 |
| Table B-4 | Property Tax Levies and Collections | 121 |

C. Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the city's current levels of outstanding debt and the city's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

| | | Page |
|-----------|---|------|
| Table C-1 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 122 |
| Table C-2 | Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding (See Notes) | - |
| Table C-3 | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 123 |
| Table C-4 | Legal Debt Margin Information (See Notes) | - |
| Table C-5 | Pledged Revenue Coverage | 124 |

D. Demographic and Economic Information Financial Trends

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the city's financial activities take place.

| | | Page |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|------|
| Table D-1 | Demographic and Economic Statistics | 125 |
| Table D-2 | Principal Employers | 126 |

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

E. Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the city's financial report relates to the services the city provides and the activities it performs.

| | | Page |
|-----------|---|------|
| Table E-1 | Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by | |
| | Function/Program | 127 |
| Table E-2 | Operating Indicators by Function/Program | 128 |
| Table E-3 | Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program | 129 |

Additional Notes

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the relevant year.

Actual titles of some schedules will vary from the general titles shown above.

Neither the City of Cocoa Beach Charter or Code, nor the Florida Statutes limit the amount of debt the City of Cocoa Beach can issue; therefore tables showing the City's legal debt limit and debt margins are not applicable. The City has not issued any General Bonded Debt in the last ten years.

The following statistical tables which are normally included in a government's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report are not applicable and, accordingly, are not included in this report.

Table C-2 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding

Table C-4 Legal Debt Margin Information

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Table A-1 Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | | 2018 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----|-------------|
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | · | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ 17,427,319 | \$ 17,780,910 | \$ 18,708,421 | \$ 18,261,764 | \$ 18,080,949 | \$ 23,650,099 | \$ 22,249,281 | \$ 24,182,508 | \$ 26,290,568 | \$ | 27,578,331 |
| Restricted | 225,227 | 201,550 | 205,435 | 204,697 | 206,541 | 594,503 | 864,117 | 456,923 | 445,157 | | 180,521 |
| Unrestricted | 8,814,972 | 8,930,157 | 8,743,640 | 8,984,450 | 5,609,847 | 2,278,071 | (3,923,940) | (3,432,120) | (3,184,461) | _ | (5,055,455) |
| Total governmental activities net position | \$ 26,467,518 | \$ 26,912,617 | \$ 27,657,496 | \$ 27,450,911 | \$ 23,897,337 | \$ 26,522,673 | \$ 19,189,458 | \$ 21,207,311 | \$ 23,551,264 | \$ | 22,703,397 |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ 27,284,398 | \$ 31,284,569 | \$ 31,165,812 | \$ 32,096,348 | \$ 29,003,772 | \$ 25,003,758 | \$ 24,343,465 | \$ 25,427,503 | \$ 27,971,940 | \$ | 26,666,412 |
| Restricted | 2,025,593 | 112,840 | 105,626 | 98,193 | 824,865 | 824,865 | 1,029,297 | 1,029,297 | 637,235 | | - |
| Unrestricted | 3,987,231 | 1,893,282 | 2,447,560 | 2,091,980 | 8,318,197 | 8,376,696 | 8,857,119 | 7,625,604 | 8,315,120 | _ | 9,471,689 |
| Total business-type activities net position | \$ 33,297,222 | \$ 33,290,691 | \$ 33,718,998 | \$ 34,286,521 | \$ 38,146,834 | \$ 34,205,319 | \$ 34,229,881 | \$ 34,082,404 | \$ 36,924,295 | \$ | 36,138,101 |
| Primary government | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ 44,711,717 | \$ 49,065,479 | \$ 49,874,233 | \$ 50,358,112 | \$ 47,084,721 | \$ 48,653,857 | \$ 46,592,746 | \$ 49,610,011 | \$ 54,262,508 | \$ | 54,244,743 |
| Restricted | 2,250,820 | 314,390 | 311,061 | 302,890 | 1,031,406 | 1,419,368 | 1,893,414 | 1,486,220 | 1,082,392 | | 180,521 |
| Unrestricted | 12,802,203 | 10,823,439 | 11,191,200 | 11,076,430 | 13,928,044 | 10,654,767 | 4,933,179 | 4,193,484 | 5,130,659 | _ | 4,416,234 |
| Total primary government net position | \$ 59,764,740 | \$ 60,203,308 | \$ 61,376,494 | \$ 61,737,432 | \$ 62,044,171 | \$ 60,727,992 | \$ 53,419,339 | \$ 55,289,715 | \$ 60,475,559 | \$ | 58,841,498 |

Notes:

- 1. Accrual Basis of Accounting.
- Accounting standards require that net position be reported in three (3) components in the financial statements: net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted.
- Net position is considered restricted only when an external party, such as the state or federal government, places a restriction on how the resources may be used, or through enabling legislation enacted by the City.
- 4. Net assets restated as net position beginning Fiscal Year 2013 CAFR.

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Table A-2, Part 1 Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Program expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 3,802,676 | \$ 3,249,190 | \$ 3,357,724 | \$ 2,788,002 | \$ 2,919,124 | \$ 1,285,245 | \$ 3,487,514 | \$ 4,819,444 | \$ 4,935,118 | \$ 4,968,022 |
| Public Safety | 7,382,335 | 8,146,626 | 8,895,179 | 8,906,595 | 8,648,071 | 9,289,985 | 8,632,350 | 7,726,733 | 8,782,659 | 8,730,028 |
| Physical Environment | 1,529,693 | 1,474,627 | 1,463,330 | 1,448,782 | 1,480,466 | 1,491,654 | 1,441,963 | 1,468,270 | 1,510,816 | 1,670,732 |
| Transportation/Public Works | 3,037,158 | 3,291,140 | 3,135,193 | 3,450,828 | 2,970,897 | 5,199,935 | 3,744,760 | 3,368,439 | 3,526,815 | 4,300,002 |
| Recreation | 899,025 | 967,958 | 1,008,353 | 1,202,669 | 1,085,135 | 3,874,112 | 3,346,596 | 3,539,718 | 3,432,942 | 3,486,931 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 27,292 | 21,608 | 15,697 | 9,587 | 2,736 | | 125,844 | 124,169 | 307,420 | 328,326 |
| Total governmental activities program | | | | | | | | | | |
| expenses | \$ 16,678,179 | \$ 17,151,149 | \$ 17,875,476 | \$ 17,806,463 | \$ 17,106,429 | \$ 21,140,931 | \$ 20,779,027 | \$ 21,046,773 | \$ 22,495,770 | \$ 23,484,041 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Utilities system | \$ 5,242,467 | \$ 4,894,135 | \$ 4,682,920 | \$ 4,846,321 | \$ 4,802,654 | \$ 6,428,259 | \$ 6,180,828 | \$ 6,491,931 | \$ 6,828,930 | \$ 7,122,007 |
| Golf | 2,693,504 | 2,691,019 | 2,821,748 | 2,704,671 | 2,636,838 | = | = | - | = | = |
| Stormwater | 606,009 | 586,175 | 510,821 | 482,407 | 507,130 | 512,869 | 472,371 | 471,907 | 500,555 | \$ 726,342 |
| Total business-type activities program | | | | | | | | | , | |
| expenses | \$ 8,541,980 | \$ 8,171,329 | \$ 8,015,489 | \$ 8,033,399 | \$ 7,946,622 | \$ 6,941,128 | \$ 6,653,199 | \$ 6,963,838 | \$ 7,329,485 | \$ 7,848,349 |
| Total primary government program | | | | | | | | | | , , , , , , , , |
| expenses | \$ 25,220,159 | \$ 25,322,478 | \$ 25,890,965 | \$ 25,839,862 | \$ 25,053,051 | \$ 28,082,059 | \$ 27,432,226 | \$ 28,010,611 | \$ 29,825,255 | \$ 31,332,390 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 2,139,597 | \$ 2,112,700 | \$ 2,747,622 | \$ 2,047,310 | \$ 2,073,020 | \$ 2,395,990 | \$ 2,044,829 | \$ 1,161,342 | \$ 1,134,935 | \$ 2,946,376 |
| Public Safety | 402,905 | 434,621 | 420,858 | 642,032 | 725,412 | 665,589 | 626,835 | 981,899 | 1,105,118 | 1,188,367 |
| Physical Environment | 1,575,950 | 1,544,614 | 1,588,430 | 1,605,658 | 1,593,151 | 1,662,458 | 1,663,153 | 1,763,280 | 1,801,744 | 1,854,899 |
| Transportation/Public Works | 1,068,118 | 1,026,787 | 1,159,062 | 1,109,997 | 1,021,125 | 1,140,466 | 1,267,992 | 1,874,144 | 2,652,362 | 165,065 |
| Recreation | 245,272 | 223,766 | 250,063 | 244,540 | 274,497 | 2,496,625 | 2,436,776 | 2,340,083 | 2,161,586 | 2,161,540 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 627,413 | = | = | = | = | = | = | 283,861 | 746,727 | 499,643 |
| Capital grants and contributions | <u>-</u> _ | 639,697 | 1,026,314 | 547,108 | 328,225 | 478,810 | 660,802 | 1,844,670 | 1,015,000 | 1,021,221 |
| Total governmental activities program | | | | | | | · · | | | |
| revenues | \$ 6,059,255 | \$ 5,982,185 | \$ 7,192,349 | \$ 6,196,645 | \$ 6,015,430 | \$ 8,839,938 | \$ 8,700,387 | \$ 10,249,279 | \$ 10,617,472 | \$ 9,837,111 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | · · | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Utilities system | \$ 5,009,239 | \$ 5,169,109 | \$ 5,544,368 | \$ 6,058,715 | \$ 5,633,604 | \$ 5,830,201 | \$ 5,799,532 | \$ 6,268,290 | \$ 6,628,578 | \$ 7,005,833 |
| Golf | 1,749,352 | 1,977,061 | 2,103,128 | 2,225,397 | 2,311,096 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stormwater | 665,794 | 628,693 | 573,019 | 667,912 | 585,947 | 592,638 | 595,644 | 800,882 | 815,368 | 841,390 |
| Operating grants and contributions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital grants and contributions | 177,425 | 720,442 | 635,021 | 73,391 | 54,314 | 159,540 | 558,212 | 208,794 | 3,221,488 | 400,350 |
| Total business-type activities program | | | | | | | | | | |
| revenues | \$ 7,601,810 | \$ 8,495,305 | \$ 8,855,536 | \$ 9,025,415 | \$ 8,584,961 | \$ 6,582,379 | \$ 6,953,388 | \$ 7,277,966 | \$ 10,665,434 | \$ 8,247,573 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$ 13,661,065 | \$ 14,477,490 | \$ 16,047,885 | \$ 15,222,060 | \$ 14,600,391 | \$ 15,422,317 | \$ 15,653,775 | \$ 17,527,245 | \$ 21,282,906 | \$ 18,084,684 |

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Table A-2, Part 2 General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Net Septemble | | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Business type activities (940,170) 323,976 840,047 992,016 638,339 (358,749) 300,189 314,128 3,335,949 399,224 Total primary government net expense \$ (11,559,094) \$ (10,844,988) \$ (9,843,080) \$ (10,617,802) \$ (10,452,660) \$ (12,659,743) \$ (11,778,451) \$ (10,483,366) \$ (8,542,349) \$ (33,247,706) General revenues and other changes in net position Governmental activities: General revenues: Property taxes \$ 6,982,452 \$ 6,536,885 \$ 6,327,375 \$ 6,348,123 \$ 6,680,713 \$ 7,102,087 \$ 7,657,945 \$ 9,126,174 \$ 10,375,705 \$ 10,041,041,041 \$ 1,155,043 \$ 1,241,131 \$ 1,357,909 \$ 1,384,385 \$ 1,241,311 \$ 1,250,399 \$ 1,424,131 \$ 1,357,909 \$ 1,358,735 \$ 1,241,313 \$ 1,290,138 \$ 1,290,398 \$ 1,241,313 \$ 1,250,399 \$ 1,424,313 \$ 1,274,531 \$ 1,200,808 \$ 1,241,313 \$ 1,250,399 \$ 1,241,313 \$ 1,250,399 \$ 1,241,313 \$ 1,250,399 \$ 1,241,313 \$ 1,250,399 \$ 1,241,313 \$ 1,250,399 \$ 1,241,313 \$ 1,250,399 \$ 1,241,313 \$ 1,250,399 \$ 1,241,313 \$ 1,250,399 \$ 1,241,313 \$ 1,250,399 \$ 1,241,313 \$ 1,250,399 \$ 1,241,313 \$ 1,250,399 \$ 1,241,313 \$ 1,250,399 \$ 1,241,313 \$ 1,250,399 \$ 1,250,393 \$ 1,250,39 | Net (expense) revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Concent revenues and other changes S | Governmental activities | \$ (10,618,924) | \$ (11,168,964) | \$ (10,683,127) | \$ (11,609,818) | \$ (11,090,999) | \$ (12,300,993) | \$ (12,078,640) | \$ (10,797,494) | \$ (11,878,298) | \$ (13,646,930) |
| General revenues and other changes in net position Governmental activities: General revenues: Property taxes \$ 6,982,452 \$ 6,536,885 \$ 6,327,375 \$ 6,348,123 \$ 6,352,123 \$ 6,680,713 \$ 7,102,087 \$ 7,657,945 \$ 9,126,174 \$ 10,375,705 \$ 10,001 points at 396,620 380,005 366,540 458,735 408,959 393,454 417,978 401,652 333,671 327,312 \$ 6,680,713 \$ 7,102,087 \$ 7,657,945 \$ 9,126,174 \$ 10,375,705 \$ 10,001 points at 396,620 380,005 366,540 458,735 408,959 393,454 417,978 401,652 333,671 327,312 \$ 6,360,713 \$ 7,102,087 \$ 7,657,945 \$ 9,126,174 \$ 10,375,705 \$ 10,001 points at 39,002 \$ 1,500,339 \$ 1,424,131 \$ 1,357,880 \$ 1,355,887 \$ 1,231,315 \$ 1,290,918 \$ 1,294,985 \$ 1,272,155 \$ 1,247,130 \$ 1,274,531 \$ 1,247,130 \$ 1,274,531 \$ 1,247,130 \$ 1,274,531 \$ 1,247,130 \$ 1,274,531 \$ 1,247,130 \$ 1,274,531 \$ 1,247,130 \$ 1,274,531 \$ 1,247,130 \$ 1,274,531 \$ 1,247,130 \$ 1,274,531 \$ 1,247,130 \$ 1,274,531 \$ 1,247,130 \$ 1,274,531 \$ 1,247,130 \$ 1,274,531 \$ 1,247,130 \$ 1,274,130 \$ 1,274,531 \$ 1,247,130 \$ 1,274,130 \$ 1, | Business-type activities | (940,170) | 323,976 | 840,047 | 992,016 | 638,339 | (358,749) | 300,189 | 314,128 | 3,335,949 | 399,224 |
| Figure Covernmental activities: Concent Covernmental activities: Concent Covernmental activities: Concent Covernmental activities: Concent Covernmental | Total primary government net expense | \$ (11,559,094) | \$ (10,844,988) | \$ (9,843,080) | \$ (10,617,802) | \$ (10,452,660) | \$ (12,659,743) | \$ (11,778,451) | \$ (10,483,366) | \$ (8,542,349) | \$ (13,247,706) |
| General revenues: Property taxes \$ 6,982,452 \$ 6,536,885 \$ 6,327,375 \$ 6,348,123 \$ 6,352,123 \$ 6,680,713 \$ 7,102,087 \$ 7,657,945 \$ 9,126,174 \$ 10,375,705 Local option gas tax 396,620 360,065 366,540 488,735 408,959 393,454 417,978 461,652 333,671 327,312 Franchise taxes 1,550,539 1,424,131 1,357,980 1,388,787 1,231,315 1,290,918 1,294,985 1,272,155 1,247,130 1,274,531 Excise taxes 1,915,443 1,977,281 1,926,808 1,891,349 1,964,827 1,991,139 1,976,393 1,989,682 1,907,900 2,006,144 Intergovernmental 690,753 676,372 683,612 645,626 668,540 699,504 722,933 737,661 1799,801 822,000 Unrestricted investment earnings 133,943 79,765 151,322 111,638 97,73 165,712 156,703 144,569 10,575 76,363 Miscallaneous revenues 21,054 441,054 | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes \$ 6,982,452 \$ 6,536,885 \$ 6,327,375 \$ 6,348,123 \$ 6,352,123 \$ 6,680,713 \$ 7,102,087 \$ 7,657,945 \$ 9,126,174 \$ 10,375,705 \$ 1,000 ptoing as tax 396,620 \$ 360,065 \$ 366,540 \$ 458,735 \$ 409,559 \$ 393,454 \$ 417,978 \$ 461,652 \$ 333,671 \$ 227,312 \$ 124,5313 \$ 1,200 ptoing as tax 1,550,399 \$ 1,424,131 \$ 1,357,980 \$ 1,358,787 \$ 1,231,315 \$ 1,290,918 \$ 1,279,985 \$ 1,272,155 \$ 1,247,130 \$ 1,274,531 \$ 1,274,531 \$ 1,200 ptoing as tax 1,550,390 \$ 1,915,443 \$ 1,977,281 \$ 1,926,808 \$ 1,891,349 \$ 1,964,827 \$ 1,991,139 \$ 1,976,393 \$ 1,989,682 \$ 1,901,602 \$ 2,006,144 \$ 1,000 ptoing at tax 1,000 ptoing | Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local option gas tax 396,620 360,065 366,540 458,735 408,959 393,454 417,978 461,652 333,671 327,312 Franchise taxes 1,550,539 1,424,131 1,357,980 1,358,787 1,231,315 1,290,918 1,294,985 1,272,155 1,247,130 1,274,513 Excise taxes 1,915,434 1,977,281 1,925,808 1,891,349 1,964,827 1,991,139 1,991,393 1,998,682 1,901,602 2,006,144 Intergovernmental 690,753 676,372 683,612 645,626 668,540 699,504 722,933 737,261 779,801 822,000 Unrestricted investment earnings 135,186 118,510 123,315 96,921 (1,692) 58,705 79,118 42,569 10,575 76,363 Miscellaneous revenues 33,943 79,765 151,322 112,638 97,773 165,712 156,703 145,083 264,298 469,223 Total governmental activities \$1,925,990 \$11,614,063 \$11,428,006 \$11,403,233 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Franchise taxes 1,550,539 1,424,131 1,357,980 1,358,787 1,231,315 1,290,918 1,294,985 1,272,155 1,247,130 1,274,531 Excise taxes 1,915,443 1,977,281 1,926,808 1,915,449 1,964,827 1,991,139 1,976,993 1,989,682 1,901,602 2,006,144 1,144 | · <i>'</i> | ,, | φ 0,550,665 | ,- , | + -,, | , , - | ,, - | , | , , , , , , , | , -, | ,, |
| Excise taxes 1,915,443 1,977,281 1,926,808 1,891,349 1,964,827 1,991,139 1,976,393 1,989,682 1,901,602 2,006,144 Intergovernmental (690,753 676,372 683,612 645,626 668,540 699,504 722,933 737,261 779,801 822,000 Unrestricted investment earnings 135,186 118,510 123,315 96,921 (1,692) 58,705 79,118 42,569 10,575 76,363 Miscellaneous revenues 33,943 79,765 151,322 112,638 97,773 165,712 156,703 145,083 264,298 469,223 Transfers 221,054 441,054 491,054 491,054 491,054 31,844,20) 3,646,185 509,000 509,000 559,000 859, | . • | , | , | , | , | , | , | | | | |
| Intergovernmental 690,753 676,372 683,612 645,626 668,540 699,504 722,933 737,261 779,801 822,000 Unrestricted investment earnings 135,186 118,510 123,315 96,921 (1,692) 58,705 79,118 42,569 10,575 76,363 Miscellaneous revenues 33,943 79,765 151,322 112,638 99,773 165,712 156,703 145,083 264,298 469,223 Transfers 221,054 441,054 491,054 491,054 491,054 491,054 491,054 491,054 Total governmental activities 5 11,925,990 5 11,614,063 5 11,428,006 5 11,403,233 5 7,537,425 5 14,926,330 5 12,259,197 5 12,815,347 5 14,222,251 5 16,210,278 Business-type activities: Unrestricted investment earnings 5 137,191 5 110,547 5 79,314 5 66,561 5 37,554 5 63,419 5 73,088 5 47,395 5 64,942 5 92,510 Transfers (221,054) (441,054) (491,054) (491,054) (491,054) (491,054) (3,844,20) (3,646,185) (509,000) (509,000) (559,000) (859,000) Total business-type activities 5 (83,863) 5 (330,507) 5 (411,740) 5 (424,493) 5 3,221,974 5 (3,582,766) 5 (435,912) 5 (461,605) 5 (494,058) 5 (766,490) Total primary government 5 11,842,127 5 11,283,556 5 11,016,266 5 10,978,740 5 10,759,399 5 11,343,564 5 11,823,285 5 12,353,742 5 13,728,193 5 15,443,788 Changes in net position Governmental activities 5 1,307,066 5 445,099 5 744,879 5 (206,585) 5 (3,553,574) 5 (2,625,337 5 180,557 5 (2,017,853 5 2,343,953 5 2,563,348 Business-type activities 5 1,307,066 5 445,099 5 744,879 5 (206,585) 5 (3,553,574) 5 (2,625,337 5 180,557 5 (2,017,853 5 2,343,953 5 2,563,348 Business-type activities 5 1,307,066 5 445,099 5 744,879 5 (206,585) 5 (3,553,574) 5 (2,625,337 5 (2,625,337 5 (2,017,853 5 2,343,953 5 2,563,348 Business-type activities 5 (1,024,033) (6,531) 428,007 5 (67,523 3,860,313 3,941,515 (135,723) (147,477) 2,841,891 (367,266) (367,266) (367, | | | | | | | | , , | | , , | , , |
| Unrestricted investment earnings Miscellaneous revenues 33,943 79,765 151,322 112,638 97,773 165,712 156,703 145,083 264,298 469,223 Transfers 221,054 441,054 491,054 491,054 491,054 3,184,420) 3,646,185 509,000 509,000 559,000 859,000 859,000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous revenues 33,943 79,765 151,322 112,638 97,773 165,712 156,703 145,083 264,298 469,223 Transfers 221,054 441,054 491,054 491,054 (3,184,420) 3,646,185 509,000 509,000 559,000 859,000 Total governmental activities \$ 11,925,990 \$ 11,614,063 \$ 11,428,006 \$ 11,403,233 \$ 7,537,425 \$ 14,926,330 \$ 12,259,197 \$ 12,815,347 \$ 14,222,251 \$ 16,210,278 Business-type activities: Unrestricted investment earnings \$ 137,191 \$ 110,547 \$ 79,314 \$ 66,561 \$ 37,554 \$ 63,419 \$ 73,088 \$ 47,395 \$ 64,942 \$ 92,510 Transfers (221,054) (441,054) (491,054) (491,054) \$ 3,184,420 (3,646,185) (509,000) (509,000) (559,000) (859,000) Total business-type activities \$ (83,863) \$ (330,507) \$ (411,740) \$ (424,493) \$ 3,221,974 \$ (3,582,766) \$ (435,912) \$ (461,605) \$ (494,058) \$ 15,443,788 < | S . | , | , | | , | , | , | , | , | , | , |
| Transfers 221,054 441,054 491,054 491,054 (3,184,420) 3,646,185 509,000 509,000 559,000 8859,000 Total governmental activities \$ 11,925,990 \$ 11,614,063 \$ 11,428,006 \$ 11,403,233 \$ 7,537,425 \$ 14,926,330 \$ 12,259,197 \$ 12,815,347 \$ 14,222,251 \$ 16,210,278 Business-type activities: Unrestricted investment earnings \$ 137,191 \$ 110,547 \$ 79,314 \$ 66,561 \$ 37,554 \$ 63,419 \$ 73,088 \$ 47,395 \$ 64,942 \$ 92,510 \$ 71,016,016 \$ (221,054) \$ (441,054) \$ (491,054) \$ (491,054) \$ 3,184,420 \$ (3,646,185) \$ (509,000) \$ (509,000) \$ (559,000) \$ (859,000) \$ (859,000) \$ (706,490) \$ 704 primary government Total primary government \$ 11,842,127 \$ 11,283,556 \$ 11,016,266 \$ 10,978,740 \$ 10,759,399 \$ 11,343,564 \$ 11,823,285 \$ 12,353,742 \$ 13,728,193 \$ 15,443,788 \$ 10,000 | | , | , | , | , | | , | , | , | , | , |
| Total governmental activities \$ 11,925,990 \$ 11,614,063 \$ 11,428,006 \$ 11,403,233 \$ 7,537,425 \$ 14,926,330 \$ 12,259,197 \$ 12,815,347 \$ 14,222,251 \$ 16,210,278 \$ 19,000 \$ 10,0 | | | • | • | • | • | | , | , | , | • |
| Business-type activities: Unrestricted investment earnings Transfers \$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc | Transfers | 221,054 | 441,054 | 491,054 | 491,054 | (3,184,420) | 3,646,185 | 509,000 | 509,000 | 559,000 | 859,000 |
| Unrestricted investment earnings | Total governmental activities | \$ 11,925,990 | \$ 11,614,063 | \$ 11,428,006 | \$ 11,403,233 | \$ 7,537,425 | \$ 14,926,330 | \$ 12,259,197 | \$ 12,815,347 | \$ 14,222,251 | \$ 16,210,278 |
| Unrestricted investment earnings \$ 137,191 \$ 110,547 \$ 79,314 \$ 66,561 \$ 37,554 \$ 63,419 \$ 73,088 \$ 47,395 \$ 64,942 \$ 92,510 \$ 73,086 \$ (221,054) \$ (221,054) \$ (441,054) \$ (491,054) \$ (491,054) \$ (3,844,20) \$ (3,646,185) \$ (509,000) \$ (509,000) \$ (559,000) \$ (859,000) \$ | Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers (221,054) (441,054) (491,054) (491,054) (3,184,420 (3,646,185) (509,000) (509,000) (559,000) (85 | ** | \$ 137,191 | \$ 110,547 | \$ 79,314 | \$ 66,561 | \$ 37,554 | \$ 63,419 | \$ 73,088 | \$ 47,395 | \$ 64,942 | \$ 92,510 |
| Total primary government \$ 11,842,127 \$ 11,283,556 \$ 11,016,266 \$ 10,978,740 \$ 10,759,399 \$ 11,343,564 \$ 11,823,285 \$ 12,353,742 \$ 13,728,193 \$ 15,443,788 Changes in net position Governmental activities \$ 1,307,066 \$ 445,099 \$ 744,879 \$ (206,585) \$ (3,553,574) \$ 2,625,337 \$ 180,557 \$ 2,017,853 \$ 2,343,953 \$ 2,563,348 Business-type activities (1,024,033) (6,531) 428,307 567,523 3,860,313 (3,941,515) (135,723) (147,477) 2,841,891 (367,266) | _ | | | | , , | | | | | | |
| Total primary government \$ 11,842,127 \$ 11,283,556 \$ 11,016,266 \$ 10,978,740 \$ 10,759,399 \$ 11,343,564 \$ 11,823,285 \$ 12,353,742 \$ 13,728,193 \$ 15,443,788 Changes in net position Governmental activities \$ 1,307,066 \$ 445,099 \$ 744,879 \$ (206,585) \$ (3,553,574) \$ 2,625,337 \$ 180,557 \$ 2,017,853 \$ 2,343,953 \$ 2,563,348 Business-type activities (1,024,033) (6,531) 428,307 567,523 3,860,313 (3,941,515) (135,723) (147,477) 2,841,891 (367,266) | | 4 (00.000) | 4 (222 -22) | 4 (=) | | | 4 (2 - 2 - 2 - 2) | 4 (| . (| | . (====) |
| Changes in net position Governmental activities \$ 1,307,066 \$ 445,099 \$ 744,879 \$ (206,585) \$ (3,553,574) \$ 2,625,337 \$ 180,557 \$ 2,017,853 \$ 2,343,953 \$ 2,563,348 Business-type activities (1,024,033) (6,531) 428,307 567,523 3,860,313 (3,941,515) (135,723) (147,477) 2,841,891 (367,266) | Total business-type activities | \$ (83,863) | \$ (330,507) | \$ (411,740) | \$ (424,493) | \$ 3,221,974 | \$ (3,582,766) | \$ (435,912) | \$ (461,605) | \$ (494,058) | \$ (766,490) |
| Governmental activities \$ 1,307,066 \$ 445,099 \$ 744,879 \$ (206,585) \$ (3,553,574) \$ 2,625,337 \$ 180,557 \$ 2,017,853 \$ 2,343,953 \$ 2,563,348 Business-type activities (1,024,033) (6,531) 428,307 567,523 3,860,313 (3,941,515) (135,723) (147,477) 2,841,891 (367,266) | Total primary government | \$ 11,842,127 | \$ 11,283,556 | \$ 11,016,266 | \$ 10,978,740 | \$ 10,759,399 | \$ 11,343,564 | \$ 11,823,285 | \$ 12,353,742 | \$ 13,728,193 | \$ 15,443,788 |
| Business-type activities (1,024,033) (6,531) 428,307 567,523 3,860,313 (3,941,515) (135,723) (147,477) 2,841,891 (367,266) | Changes in net position | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Governmental activities | \$ 1,307,066 | \$ 445,099 | \$ 744,879 | \$ (206,585) | \$ (3,553,574) | \$ 2,625,337 | \$ 180,557 | \$ 2,017,853 | \$ 2,343,953 | \$ 2,563,348 |
| | Business-type activities | (1,024,033) | | | | | | | | | |
| Total primary government \$ 283,033 \$ 438,568 \$ 1,173,186 \$ 360,938 \$ 306,739 \$ (1,316,178) \$ 44,834 \$ 1,870,376 \$ 5,185,844 \$ 2,196,082 | Total primary government | \$ 283,033 | \$ 438,568 | \$ 1,173,186 | \$ 360,938 | \$ 306,739 | \$ (1,316,178) | \$ 44,834 | \$ 1,870,376 | \$ 5,185,844 | \$ 2,196,082 |

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Table A-3 Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2009 | | 2010 | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | 2018 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------|-----------------|------|------------|----|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|-----------------|
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ 686,318 | \$ | 2,665,004 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Unreserved | 8,667,363 | | 7,247,210 | - | | - | | - | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| Nonspendable | - | | - | 3,117,227 | | 3,530,116 | | 140,544 | 374,973 | 222,504 | | 246,919 | | 239,286 | 280,372 |
| Restricted | - | | - | - | | 16,200 | | 16,200 | 402,375 | 672,125 | | 264,636 | | 264,636 | 264,636 |
| Committed | - | | - | 1,083,606 | | 668,570 | | 328,918 | 3,031,960 | 422,975 | | 1,018,716 | | 1,435,818 | 1,629,521 |
| Assigned | - | | - | - | | - | | - | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| Unassigned | - | | | 5,691,311 | | 6,116,168 | | 6,396,738 | 5,007,909 | 4,530,258 | | 3,714,213 | _ | 2,976,927 | 5,039,536 |
| Total general fund | \$ 9,353,681 | \$ | 9,912,214 | \$ 9,892,144 | \$ 2 | 10,331,054 | \$ | 6,882,400 | \$ 8,817,217 | \$ 5,847,862 | \$ | 5,244,484 | \$ | 4,916,667 | \$ 7,214,065 |
| All other governmental funds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved, reported in: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Confiscated Property Fund | \$ 225,227 | \$ | 201,550 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Unreserved, reported in: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Metered Parking Fund | 988,057 | | 922,379 | - | | - | | - | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| Nonspendable | - | | - | - | | - | | - | 4,649 | 4,983 | | 5,082 | | 5,346 | 5,543 |
| Restricted | - | | - | 205,435 | | 188,497 | | 190,341 | 192,128 | 191,992 | | 192,287 | | 4,680,521 | 4,675,443 |
| Committed | - | | - | 1,032,001 | | 1,106,949 | | 1,144,536 | 1,045,024 | 1,115,763 | | 1,126,273 | | 1,928,182 | - |
| Assigned | - | | - | - | | - | | - | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| Unassigned | - | _ | | | | | _ | | (261,230) | (191,818) | _ | (77,030) | | 151,595 | - |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ 1,213,284 | \$ | 1,123,929 | \$ 1,237,436 | \$ | 1,295,446 | \$ | 1,334,877 | \$ 980,571 | \$ 1,120,920 | \$ | 1,246,612 | \$ | 6,765,644 | \$ 4,680,986 |

Notes:

- 1 Modified accrual basis of accounting
- 2 The City Implemented GASB #54 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2011.
 See Note A to the financial statements for details.
- 3 All other governmental funds includes: Confiscated Property Fund, Metered Parking Fund, and the Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA).
- 4 The Metered Parking Fund was incorporated into the General Fund beginning in Fiscal Year 2018.

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Table A-4 Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | | 2017 | 2018 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----|------------|-------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 10,845,054 | \$ 10,298,362 | \$ 9,978,703 | \$ 10,056,994 | \$ 9,957,224 | \$ 10,356,221 | \$ 10,791,445 | \$ 11,381,434 | \$ | 12,608,577 | \$ 13,983,692 |
| Licenses and permits | 359,821 | 353,869 | 386,320 | 416,435 | 433,729 | 449,991 | 441,606 | 482,642 | | 586,788 | 736,536 |
| Intergovernmental revenues | 1,318,166 | 1,321,858 | 1,719,712 | 1,192,734 | 996,765 | 1,178,314 | 1,383,735 | 2,865,792 | | 2,541,528 | 2,342,864 |
| Charges for services | 4,718,683 | 4,552,958 | 4,576,197 | 4,349,042 | 4,311,489 | 6,567,717 | 6,585,380 | 7,331,896 | | 7,818,769 | 7,523,826 |
| Fines & forfeitures | 353,338 | 429,872 | 1,193,286 | 900,892 | 971,569 | 1,396,075 | 1,067,909 | 306,210 | | 450,188 | 55,885 |
| Investment earnings | 135,186 | 118,510 | 123,315 | 96,921 | (1,692) | 54,907 | 79,118 | 42,569 | | 10,575 | 76,363 |
| Miscellaneous revenues | 33,943 | 79,765 | 151,768 | 95,804 | 68,191 | 116,854 | 101,393 | 145,083 | - | 264,298 | 290,457 |
| Total revenues | \$ 17,764,191 | \$ 17,155,194 | \$ 18,129,301 | \$ 17,108,822 | \$ 16,737,275 | \$ 20,120,079 | \$ 20,450,586 | \$ 22,555,626 | \$ | 24,280,723 | \$ 25,009,623 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 3,300,052 | \$ 3,205,018 | \$ 3,118,375 | \$ 3,260,223 | \$ 3,160,833 | \$ 3,749,095 | \$ 4,399,772 | \$ 4,733,699 | \$ | 5,038,902 | \$ 6,102,703 |
| Public Safety | 7,382,335 | 7,869,464 | 8,678,916 | 8,379,998 | 8,402,158 | 9,174,689 | 9,252,083 | 8,593,542 | | 8,845,792 | 9,017,098 |
| Physical Environment | 1,529,693 | 1,474,627 | 1,463,330 | 1,448,782 | 1,480,466 | 1,491,654 | 1,441,963 | 1,468,270 | | 1,510,816 | 1,670,732 |
| Transportation/Public Works | 3,037,158 | 3,509,852 | 4,153,674 | 2,785,826 | 2,712,413 | 5,156,369 | 5,244,532 | 5,954,177 | | 4,886,276 | 4,866,390 |
| Recreation | 899,025 | 886,501 | 926,926 | 1,043,540 | 1,018,472 | 3,605,523 | 3,249,398 | 3,320,906 | | 3,265,936 | 3,798,436 |
| Debt Service | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 155,000 | 160,000 | 170,000 | 175,000 | 185,000 | 69,401 | 75,000 | 226,252 | | 467,657 | 454,566 |
| Interest | 27,292 | 21,608 | 15,697 | 9,587 | 2,736 | | 125,844 | 124,169 | | 307,420 | 219,948 |
| Total expenditures | \$ 16,330,555 | \$ 17,127,070 | \$ 18,526,918 | \$ 17,102,956 | \$ 16,962,078 | \$ 23,246,731 | \$ 23,788,592 | \$ 24,421,015 | \$ | 24,322,799 | \$ 26,129,873 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expe | enditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$ 1,433,636 | \$ 28,124 | \$ (397,617) | \$ 5,866 | \$ (224,803) | \$ (3,126,652) | \$ (3,338,006) | \$ (1,865,389) | \$ | (42,076) | \$ (1,120,250) |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Transfers in | 782,246 | 781,655 | 835,798 | 1,090,074 | 1,112,184 | 1,575,341 | 1,218,930 | 1,265,170 | | 1,277,099 | 3,032,557 |
| Transfers out | (561,192) | (340,601) | (344,744) | (599,020) | (4,296,604) | (658,178) | (709,930) | (756,170) | | (718,099) | (2,173,557) |
| Sale of Capital Assets | - | - | - | = | - | = | - | - | | - | 178,766 |
| Capital lease | - | - | - | = | - | = | - | 878,703 | | - | 295,224 |
| Issuance of debt | - | = | - | = | - | 3,790,000 | - | - | | 4,245,000 | - |
| Premium on debt | | | | | | | | - | | 429,291 | |
| Total other financing sources | \$ 221,054 | \$ 441,054 | \$ 491,054 | \$ 491,054 | \$ (3,184,420) | \$ 4,707,163 | \$ 509,000 | \$ 1,387,703 | \$ | 5,233,291 | \$ 1,332,990 |
| Net change in fund balances | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$ 1,654,690 | \$ 469,178 | \$ 93,437 | \$ 496,920 | \$ (3,409,223) | \$ 1,580,511 | \$ (2,829,006) | \$ (477,686) | \$ | 5,191,215 | \$ 212,740 |
| Debt service as a percentage of non- | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.20% | 1.17% | 1.14% | 1.15% | 1.16% | 0.43% | 1.42% | 1.75% | | 2.95% | 3.07% |

Notes:

- 1. Modified accrual basis of accounting
- 2. Rise of debt service percentage in Fiscal Year 2017 is attributed to Equipment Master Lease payments

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Table B-1 Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Taxable Value Real Property for Operating Purposes | Personal Property for Operating Purposes | Gross Taxable Value | New Construction Taxable Value | Adjusted Taxable Value | Final Taxable Value* | Millage Rate ** |
|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 2009 | \$ 1,639,162,920 | \$ 53,665,754 | \$ 1,692,828,674 | \$ 5,605,130 | \$ 1,687,223,544 | \$ 1,938,070,723 | 3.7186 |
| 2010 | 1,417,116,320 | 43,261,675 | 1,460,377,995 | 2,756,180 | 1,457,621,815 | 1,457,361,276 | 4.0000 |
| 2011 | 1,273,147,270 | 34,617,909 | 1,307,765,179 | 2,615,190 | 1,305,149,989 | 1,457,119,766 | 4.5000 |
| 2012 | 1,282,995,490 | 36,505,989 | 1,319,501,479 | 1,955,124 | 1,317,546,355 | 1,317,771,181 | 5.0240 |
| 2013 | 1,336,061,370 | 39,768,882 | 1,375,830,252 | 1,068,490 | 1,374,761,762 | 1,317,345,221 | 4.9798 |
| 2014 | 1,420,415,260 | 42,997,287 | 1,463,412,547 | 2,768,970 | 1,460,643,577 | 1,375,437,743 | 4.9798 |
| 2015 | 1,528,428,150 | 44,389,202 | 1,572,817,352 | 3,875,580 | 1,568,941,772 | 1,462,050,879 | 4.9798 |
| 2016 | 1,651,383,595 | 44,356,979 | 1,695,740,574 | 7,726,440 | 1,688,014,134 | 1,570,025,655 | 4.9798 |
| 2017 | 1,790,137,425 | 45,689,227 | 1,835,826,652 | 3,666,242 | 1,832,160,410 | 1,689,173,910 | 5.4798 |
| 2018 | 1,926,013,887 | 47,699,982 | 1,973,713,869 | 2,355,548 | 1,971,358,321 | 1,834,321,456 | 5.7298 |

Source: Brevard County Property Appraiser (Form DR-420)

Notes: * Final taxable value determined after Valuation Board rulings.

Property is assessed at actual value and therefore a separate table for assessed and actual data is not presented.

^{**} The rate used in the calculation for property taxes. One mil equals \$1 per \$1,000 of taxable value. A millage of 5.7298, which is the current (Fiscal Year 2018) rate in effect for the City of Cocoa Beach is equal to \$5.73 for each \$1,000 of taxable value on real property.

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Table B-2 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years

City Direct Rates

Overlapping Rates

| Fiscal | Basic | Brevard | Brevard Co | ounty Schools | | Total |
|--------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|
| Year | Rate * | County | Operating | Capital Outlay | Other ** | Millage |
| | | | | | | |
| 2009 | 3.7186 | 4.5211 | 6.1870 | 1.5000 | 0.4503 | 16.3770 |
| 2010 | 4.0000 | 5.2249 | 6.1530 | 1.5000 | 0.4503 | 17.3282 |
| 2011 | 4.5000 | 5.9199 | 6.6120 | 1.5000 | 0.3658 | 18.8977 |
| 2012 | 4.9798 | 5.9199 | 6.5960 | 1.5000 | 0.3658 | 19.3615 |
| 2013 | 4.9798 | 5.7979 | 6.1060 | 1.5000 | 0.3628 | 18.7465 |
| 2014 | 4.9798 | 5.4589 | 5.8390 | 1.5000 | 0.5230 | 18.3007 |
| 2015 | 4.9798 | 5.3047 | 5.7750 | 1.5000 | 0.4988 | 18.0583 |
| 2016 | 4.9798 | 5.3590 | 5.7750 | 1.5000 | 0.4445 | 18.0583 |
| 2017 | 5.4798 | 5.1512 | 5.4160 | 1.5000 | 0.4241 | 17.9711 |
| 2018 | 5.7298 | 4.9117 | 5.0680 | 1.5000 | 0.3952 | 17.6047 |

Source: Brevard County Property Appraiser website.

Notes:

- * The rate used in the calculation for property taxes. One mil equals \$1 per \$1,000 of taxable value. The tax rate on real property is based on \$1 per \$1,000 of assessed property value.
- ** "Other" includes Florida Inland Navigation District and St. John's River Water Management District.

Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply to property owners within the City of Cocoa Beach.

The total millage column applies to all property owners within the City limits.

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Table B-3 Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| | | | 2018 | | | 2009 | |
|---|----|---------------------|-------|--|---------------------|--------|--|
| - | | Taxable Assessed | Powl. | Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed | Taxable Assessed | Parel. | Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed |
| Taxpayer | | Value | Rank | Value | Value | Rank | Value |
| 1300 Atlantic (International Palms) | Ś | 20,359,230 | 1 | 1.11% | <u>-</u> | - | - |
| Cocoa Beach Development, Inc.(Cocoa Beach Resort) | • | 20,245,170 | 2 | 1.10% | \$ 20,632,860 | 1 | 1.42% |
| 1550 North Atlantic (Hilton) | | 14,572,560 | 3 | 0.79% | 8,500,000 | 6 | 0.58% |
| Northport Inc Et Al (Ocean Landings) | | 12,063,980 | 4 | 0.66% | 11,498,870 | 2 | 0.79% |
| Discovery Resort, Inc. | | 11,087,960 | 5 | 0.60% | 10,791,890 | 4 | 0.74% |
| Westgate Resorts Ltd & Pier (Wakulla) | | 11,074,560 | 6 | 0.60% | - | - | - |
| Ocean Partners Hospitality LLC 5500 North Corp. (Days Inn/Best Western) | | 9,574,680 | 7 | 0.52% | 11,350,040 | 3 | 0.78% |
| Branch Cornerstone Assoc LP (Inland Western)* | | 7,806,990 | 8 | 0.43% | 5,600,000 | 8 | 0.38% |
| Ron Jon Surf Shop of Florida, Inc. | | 7,730,220 | 9 | 0.42% | 6,404,870 | 7 | 0.44% |
| Pandey Hotel Cocoa Beach LLC (Doubletree, Cocoa Beach Hotel Fund) | | 6,521,900 | 10 | 0.36% | 4,400,000 | 9 | 0.30% |
| Las Olas Beach Club | | - | - | - | 8,934,200 | 5 | 0.61% |
| Cocoa Beach Surf Company | | - | - | - | 4,000,000 | 10 | 0.27% |
| TOTALS | \$ | 121,037,250 | | 6.60% | \$ 92,112,730 | | 6.32% |

Total City final taxable value \$ 1,834,321,456 \$ 1,457,119,766

Source: Brevard County Property Appraiser

Multiple properties may be included in some taxable assessed value totals

*This Taxpayer includes the Cornerstone Plaza Publix

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Table B-4 Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Gross | | Collected Within the Gross Fiscal Year of the Levy | | | Current Year Collections | Total Collections | | |
|----------------|-------|-----------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | | Tax Levy (1) | Amount | Percentage of Levy | for Prior Years | Amount | Percentage of Levy | | |
| 2009 | \$ | 7,210,039 | \$ 6,949,361 | 96.38% | \$ 33,091 | \$ 6,982,452 | 96.84% | | |
| 2010 | | 6,558,125 | 6,502,384 | 99.15% | 45,134 | 6,547,518 | 99.84% | | |
| 2011 | | 6,563,416 | 6,302,345 | 96.02% | 25,030 | 6,327,375 | 96.40% | | |
| 2012 | | 6,562,237 | 6,327,427 | 96.42% | 20,696 | 6,348,123 | 96.74% | | |
| 2013 | | 6,560,116 | 6,302,734 | 96.08% | 49,388 | 6,352,122 | 96.83% | | |
| 2014 | | 6,849,405 | 6,599,358 | 96.35% | 55,240 | 6,654,598 | 97.16% | | |
| 2015 | | 7,281,531 | 6,974,913 | 95.79% | 13,075 | 6,987,988 | 95.97% | | |
| 2016 | | 7,832,316 | 7,445,190 | 95.06% | 12,070 | 7,457,259 | 95.21% | | |
| 2017 | | 9,256,330 | 8,773,566 | 94.78% | 10,390 | 8,783,956 | 94.90% | | |
| 2018 | | 10,510,295 | 9,743,132 | 92.70% | 175,935 | 9,919,067 | 94.37% | | |

Source: (1) Form 420 Final Taxable Value Line 7, multiplied by millage rate, less allowance for adjustments and discounts.

Notes: Reference the Financial Statements, Note A, Paragraph 14.

Current Year Collections includes prior year taxes and penalties collected.

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Table C-1 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Go | vernmental Activitie | es | | Business-type | e Activities | | | | |
|--------|-------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------|--------|
| | | CRA | | Utility | Clean | Clean | Clean | | Debt as | |
| | Capital | Improvement | | System | Water | Water | Water | Total | Percentage | |
| | Improvement | Revenue | | Improvement | State | State | State | Debt of | of | Debt |
| Fiscal | Revenue | Bond | Capital | Revenue | Revolving | Revolving | Revolving | Primary | Personal | Per |
| Year | Note | Series 2017B | Lease(s) | Bonds/Note | Loan 050610 | Loan 050620 | Loan 050621 | Government | Income | Capita |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2009 | \$ 690,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,565,000 | \$ 3,994,751 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 8,249,751 | 1.85% | \$ 645 |
| 2010 | 530,000 | - | - | - | 3,761,330 | - | - | 4,291,330 | 0.87% | 340 |
| 2011 | 360,000 | - | - | - | 3,520,852 | - | - | 3,880,852 | 0.83% | 346 |
| 2012 | 185,000 | - | - | - | 13,398,470 | - | - | 13,583,470 | 2.99% | 1,206 |
| 2013 | - | - | 310,647 | - | 22,924,791 | - | - | 23,235,438 | 5.19% | 2,064 |
| 2014 | 3,790,000 | - | 241,246 | 2,695,000 | 20,433,179 | - | - | 27,159,425 | 6.21% | 2,442 |
| 2015 | 3,715,000 | - | 169,625 | 2,420,000 | 19,607,982 | 1,714,186 | - | 27,626,793 | 6.91% | 2,482 |
| 2016 | 3,570,000 | - | 967,076 | 2,135,000 | 18,759,001 | 4,170,162 | - | 29,601,239 | 5.33% | 2,647 |
| 2017 | 3,420,000 | 4,245,000 | 649,419 | 1,845,000 | 17,885,846 | 4,180,624 | - | 32,225,889 | 9.51% | 2,858 |
| 2018 | 3,265,000 | 4,645,672 | 645,077 | 1,550,000 | 16,987,829 | 4,010,056 | 1,141,177 | 32,244,811 | 6.43% | 2,856 |

Notes: Percentage of personal income and per capita amounts calculated from information in Table D-1.

Revenue Note 2014 A for fire station construction issued in Fiscal Year 2014 (Governmental Activities).

See Note H, Paragraph No. 1 for a detailed discussion of the Capital Equipment Lease (Governmental Activities).

The Utility System Bonds Series 2002 were legally defeased March 3, 2010 (Business-type Activities).

See Note H, Paragraphs Nos. 1 & 2 and 4b - 5 for a detailed discussion of the Clean Water State Revolving Loans (SRF).

The 2004 SRF loan was refunded by a bank loan in Fiscal Year 2014 - Capital Improvement Revenue Refunding Note, Series 2014B (Business-type Activities).

CRA Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2017B were issued in September of 2017. Note H - 3b details the payment schedule

Details regarding all of the City's outstanding debt can be found in Note H to the Financial Statements.

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Table C-3 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of September 30, 2017

| Governmental Unit | Debt Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable | Estimated Share of Everlapping Debt |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| City Direct Debt (governmental activities) (a) | \$ 8,555,749 | 100.00% | \$ 8,555,749 |
| Overlapping Debt Brevard County: Governmental activities debt (b) | 223,609,163 | 5.3039% | 11,860,068 |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt | \$ 232,164,912 | | \$ 20,415,817 |

Source: (a) City of Cocoa Beach CAFR Fiscal Year 2018 Statistical Table C-1.

(b) Brevard County Finance Department - CAFR Fiscal Year 2017, Table 7 and 11.

Notes: Percentage based on the 2017 final taxable assessed City and County valuation.

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Table C-5 Pledged Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years

Utilities System Improvement Utilities System Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2002

| Fiscal | (1) Utility Gross Pledged | (2) Less: Operating | Net Pledged | (3)(Debt Se | | |
|--------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|----------|
| Year | Revenue | Expenses | Revenue | Principal | Interest | Coverage |
| 2009 | \$ 5,181,664 | \$ 3,785,669 | \$ 1,395,995 | \$ 1,695,000 | \$ 135,643 | 0.76 |
| 2010 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2011 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2012 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2013 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2014 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2015 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2016 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2017 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2018 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Notes:

- (1) Gross pledged revenues include sewer system connection fees accounted for as contributed capital in the financial statements, but available for debt service in accordance with the bond resolution.
- (2) Direct operating expenses exclude depreciation and amortization.
- (3) The Utility bonds were advance refunded in November 2002. The debt service requirement for Fiscal Year 2003 included the November principal and interest requirements for the Series 1993 Bonds and the May interest requirement for the Series 2002 Bonds.
- (4) Gross pledged revenues include golf course operating revenue, electric franchise fees and occupational licenses.
- (5) The Public Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2002 payments were split between the General Fund and the Golf Course Fund. The Golf Course Fund was incorporated into the General Fund in Fiscal Year 2014.
- (6) The Public Improvement Bonds were advance refunded in August 2002. The debt service requirement for Fiscal Year 2003 was on the Series 1993 Public Improvement Revenue Bonds, which had principal and interest payments of \$135,000 and \$233,760, respectively, prior to their retirement.
- (7) The Public Improvement Bonds were legally defeased as of April 2007.
- 8) The Utilities System Improvement Bonds were legally defeased as of March 3, 2010.

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Table D-1 **Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years**

| | (1) | (2) | (3) Per Capita | (4) | (5) | (6) |
|------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Year | Population | Personal Income | Personal Income | Median Age | Unemployment Rate | School Enrollment |
| 2009 | 12,800 | \$ 445,977,600 | \$ 34,842 | 53.2 | 12.1% | 2,226 |
| 2010 | 12,631 | 492,583,738 | 38,998 | 53.9 | 12.9% | 2,175 |
| 2011 | 11,231 | 468,939,174 | 41,754 | 54.3 | 10.8% | 2,226 |
| 2012 | 11,233 | 453,970,462 | 40,414 | 53.5 | 6.0% | 2,063 |
| 2013 | 11,259 | 447,770,430 | 39,770 | 56.2 | 3.9% | 1,977 |
| 2014 | 11,121 | 437,044,179 | 39,299 | 56.8 | 6.3% | 1,914 |
| 2015 | 11,131 | 399,814,389 | 35,919 | 58.3 | 6.1% | 1,876 |
| 2016 | 11,182 | 555,633,580 | 49,690 | 47.1 | 5.2% | 1,811 |
| 2017 | 11,276 | 338,821,248 | 30,048 | 59.4 | 4.6% | 1,785 |
| 2018 | 11,292 | 501,184,128 | 44,384 | 59.4 | 3.7% | 1,782 |

- Sources: (1) Economic Development Commission (EDC) of Florida's Space Coast
 - (2) Estimate (1) x (3)
 - (3) Economic Development Commission of Florida's Space Coast
 - (4) Economic Development Commission of Florida's Space Coast
 - (5) Economic Development Commission of Florida's Space Coast
 - (6) Brevard County Public Schools Include: Cocoa Beach Junior/Senior High School

Freedom 7 Elementary School

Theodore Roosevelt Elementary School

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Table D-2 Principal Employers Current Year and Ten Years Ago

| | | 2018 | | | | |
|--|---------------|------|---|-----------|------|---|
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total County Employment | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total County Employment |
| Brevard County Schools | 9,000 - 9,999 | 1 | 3.46% - 3.85% | 8,800 | 1 | 3.73% |
| Health First, Inc. | 8,000 - 8,999 | 2 | 3.08% - 3.46% | 6,420 | 3 | 2.72% |
| Harris Corporation | 6,000 - 6,999 | 3 | 2.31% - 2.69% | 6,550 | 2 | 2.77% |
| Northrop Grumman Corporation | 2,000 - 2,999 | 4 | .77% - 1.15% | 1,560 | 11 | 0.66% |
| Brevard County Government | 2,000 - 2,999 | 5 | .77% - 1.15% | 2,720 | 7 | 1.15% |
| 45th Space Wing DOD | 2,000 - 2,999 | 6 | .77% - 1.15% | 1,870 | 10 | 0.79% |
| NASA @ Kennedy Space Ctr. | 1,000 - 1,999 | 7 | .38%77% | 2,170 | 9 | 0.92% |
| New Rockwell Collins Inc. | 1,000 - 1,999 | 8 | .38%77% | - | - | 0.00% |
| Steward Medical Group (Wuesthoff Health Systems) | 1,000 - 1,999 | 9 | .38%77% | 2,440 | 8 | 1.03% |
| Eastern Florida State College | 1,000 - 1,999 | 10 | .38%77% | 1,560 | 12 | 0.66% |
| Brevard County Sheriff Office | 1,000 - 1,999 | 11 | .38%77% | - | - | - |
| Florida Institute of Technology | 1,000 - 1,999 | 12 | .38%77% | - | - | - |
| United Space Alliance | - | - | - | 6,000 | 4 | 2.54% |
| Publix | - | - | - | 2,820 | 6 | 1.19% |
| Walmart | | | | 3,140 | 5 | 1.33% |
| TOTALS | N/A | | NA | 46,050 | | 19.49% |

Source: Economic Development Commission of Florida's Space Coast.

Notes: 1 Employers include retail operations.

- 2 Employment figures are for Brevard County.
- 3 Exact employment numbers are no longer available as of 2016 for security reasons per the EDC.
- 4 Total average employment for Brevard County in fiscal year 2009 was 238,890
- 5 Total average employment for Brevard County in fiscal year 2018 was 259,800

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Table E-1

Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

Full-time Equivalent Employees as of September 30

| Function/Program | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| General Government | 31.50 | 31.65 | 31.50 | 31.70 | 32.20 | 31.20 | 31.90 | 37.20 | 36.20 | 36.20 |
| Police | 53.50 | 51.50 | 53.60 | 53.35 | 54.00 | 54.45 | 55.45 | 55.50 | 55.45 | 56.45 |
| Fire | 28.00 | 27.00 | 28.00 | 28.00 | 28.00 | 28.00 | 28.00 | 28.00 | 28.00 | 28.00 |
| Public Works | 28.75 | 28.50 | 28.50 | 29.10 | 30.48 | 30.63 | 31.00 | 32.80 | 34.80 | 34.80 |
| Parks and Recreation | 24.38 | 19.17 | 19.56 | 25.44 | 29.45 | 23.27 | 23.29 | 29.35 | 29.35 | 30.35 |
| Utilities | 25.00 | 25.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 |
| Stormwater | 7.00 | 5.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Golf Course | 43.00 | 40.43 | 39.14 | 45.15 | 40.95 | 45.05 | 40.70 | 40.70 | 39.70 | 39.70 |
| Metered Parking | 4.00 | 5.68 | 5.35 | 6.85 | 6.25 | 5.25 | 5.90 | 5.90 | 5.90 | 5.90 |
| Totals | 245.13 | 233.93 | 233.65 | 247.59 | 249.33 | 245.85 | 245.24 | 258.45 | 258.40 | 260.40 |

Source: City Finance and Personnel Departments.

Notes: Refers to the number of personnel authorized for an accounting period, including part-time

personnel converted to the decimal equivalent of a full-time position based on 2,080 hours per year. For example, a part-time recreation aide working 20 hours per week for 52 weeks a year equals one-half of a full-time position. Elected officials are carried as General Government

employees for payroll purposes, but are excluded from the figures above.

Staffing Notes: Increase in General Government in 2016 due to addition of 6 positions (ACM, Associate Planner, 2 GIS, 2 IT).

Increase in Parks and Recreation due to ACA reg changes and the need to add additional staff members

to ensure the same or higher level of service is delivered to the residents and visitors.

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Table E-2 Operating Indicators by Function/Program Last Ten Years

| Function/Program | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| Police | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physical arrests | 1,215 | 822 | 801 | 729 | 616 | 681 | 685 | 581 | 785 | 675 |
| Parking violations | 7,059 | 5,405 | 5,529 | 7,268 | 8,527 | 6,084 | 5,841 | 7,770 | 10,831 | 13,983 |
| Traffic violations | 5,469 | 4,863 | 3,798 | 3,616 | 3,696 | 4,163 | 1,984 | 2,941 | 2,904 | 2,668 |
| Fire | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emergency responses (incidents) | 2,184 | 2,149 | 2,513 | 2,150 | 2,467 | 2,235 | 2,565 | 2,646 | 2,803 | 2,745 |
| Fires extinguished | 63 | 46 | 62 | 63 | 62 | 47 | 46 | 48 | 55 | 57 |
| Inspections | 504 | 323 | 206 | 281 | 582 | 410 | 178 | 196 | 214 | 228 |
| Public Works*** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Street resurfacing (miles) | - | - | 1.3 | - | - | - | - | 0.1 | 0.32 | - |
| Pothole repair/patching (square yards) | 1,150 | 126 | 243 | 248 | - | 269 | 2,311 | 184 | 226 | 458 |
| Asphalt rejuvenation (square yards) | - | 530,109 | - | - | - | - | 283,558 | 263,112 | - | - |
| Parks and Recreation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attendees at gymnasium | 2,621 | 2,158 | 2,542 | 1,717 | 2,149 | 2,385 | 2,192 | 2,026 | 3,265 | 3,836 |
| Pool attendees | 19,624 | 19,003 | 22,627 | 21,180 | 19,564 | 21,392 | 25,083 | 23,021 | 21,154 | 19,839 |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total metered connections* | 4,526 | 4,507 | 4,518 | 4,502 | 4,501 | 4,523 | 4,368 | 4,570 | 4,589 | 4,603 |
| Average daily consumption | 2,136 | 1,902 | 1,913 | 1,891 | 1,780 | 1,808 | 1,652 | 1,784 | 1,768 | 1,709 |
| (thousands of gallons) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wastewater | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average daily sewage treatment ** (thousands of gallons) | 3,208 | 3,368 | 3,600 | 3,705 | 3,933 | 4,148 | 4,260 | 3,857 | 3,852 | 4,094 |

Notes: Refuse collection - Contracted out.

Library - County provided.

Transit - County provided.

Sources: Data provided by City of Cocoa Water Sewer Distribution Report.

Water data provided by City of Cocoa.

Wastewater data provided by City of Cocoa Beach.

^{*} Excludes Patrick AFB.

^{**} Includes Patrick AFB.

^{***} No road work was recorded in the Public Works categories in Fiscal Year 2014 - City-wide asphalt rejuvenation budgeted in Fiscal Year 2015 and Fiscal Year 2016.

City of Cocoa Beach, Florida Table E-3 **Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years**

| Function/Program | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Schools (1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Junior/Senior High | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Police | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Police Officers (2) | 33 | 37 | 34 | 31 | 34 | 32 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 37 |
| Fire | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stations | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Firefighters (2) | 27 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| Other Public Works | | | | | | | | | | |
| Streets (linear miles) | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Streetlights | 1,265 | 1,265 | 1,265 | 1,265 | 1,265 | 1,265 | 1,265 | 1,265 | 1,265 | 1,265 |
| Parks and Recreation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parks and playgrounds (4) | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Golf course (27 holes) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Tennis courts (2 clay) | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Swimming pools (1 adult; 1 children) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Maritime Hammock Preserve (5) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Skateboard park | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Utilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wastewater | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sanitary sewers (miles) | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 |
| Storm sewers (miles) | 18 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Electricity | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meter connections | 10,122 | 10,120 | 10,121 | 10,137 | 10,155 | 10,201 | 10,235 | 10,269 | 10,280 | 10,129 |

Notes:

- (1) Schools owned and operated by Brevard County School Board
- (2) Sworn officers(3) Firefighters and 2 chiefs
- (4) City and County parks in City limits



Page intentionally blank

- ➤ Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards
- > Independent Auditor's Management Letter
- ➤ Independent Accountant's Report



Page intentionally blank



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission Cocoa Beach, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Cocoa Beach, Florida (the "City") as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated March 14, 2019.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission Cocoa Beach, Florida

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Pursuant to provisions of Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*, we reported certain matters to management of the City in a separate Management Letter and Independent Accountant's Report dated March 14, 2019.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Moore Stephens Lovelace, P.A. MOORE STEPHENS LOVELACE, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants

Orlando, Florida March 14, 2019



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S MANAGEMENT LETTER

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission Cocoa Beach, Florida

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the financial statements of the City of Cocoa Beach, Florida (the "City") as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, and have issued our report thereon dated March 14, 2019.

Auditor's Responsibility

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*.

Other Reporting Requirements

We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*; and Independent Accountant's Report on an examination conducted in accordance with *AICPA Professional Standards*, AT-C Section 315, regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*. Disclosures in those reports, which are dated March 14, 2019, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Prior Audit Findings

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial report. Corrective actions have been taken to address the finding and recommendation made in the preceding annual financial audit report.

Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The legal authority is disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission Cocoa Beach, Florida

Financial Condition and Management

Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.a. and 10.556(7), *Rules of the Auditor General*, require us to apply appropriate procedures and communicate the results of our determination as to whether or not the City has met one or more of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes, and identification of specific condition(s) met. In conjunction with our audit, we determined that the City did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes.

Pursuant to Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.b. and 10.556(8), *Rules of the Auditor General*, we applied financial condition assessment procedures. It is management's responsibility to monitor the City's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based, in part, on representations made by management and the review of financial information provided by the same. The assessment was prepared as of September 30, 2018.

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

Special District Component Units

Section 10.554(1)(i)5.c., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that we determine whether or not a special district that is a component unit of a county, municipality, or special district, provided the financial information necessary for proper reporting of the component unit, within the audited financial statements of the county, municipality, or special district in accordance with Section 218.39(3)(b), Florida Statutes. In connection with our audit, we determined that all special district component units provided the necessary information for proper reporting in accordance with Section 218.39(3)(b), Florida Statutes.

Additional Matters

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires us to communicate noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not note any such findings.

Purpose of this Letter

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, federal and other granting agencies, the City Commission members, and applicable management and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Moore Stephens Lovelace, P.A. MOORE STEPHENS LOVELACE, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants

Orlando, Florida March 14, 2019



INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission Cocoa Beach, Florida

We have examined the compliance of the City of Cocoa Beach, Florida (the "City") with the requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018. Management is responsible for the City's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the City complied with those requirements. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements. The nature, timing, and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgment, including an assessment of the risks of noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the City's compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018.

MOORE STEPHENS LOVELACE, P.A.

Moore Stephens Lovelace, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants

Orlando, Florida March 14, 2019









City of Cocoa Beach, Florida

Excellent Recreation and Quality Living www.CityofCocoaBeach.com

